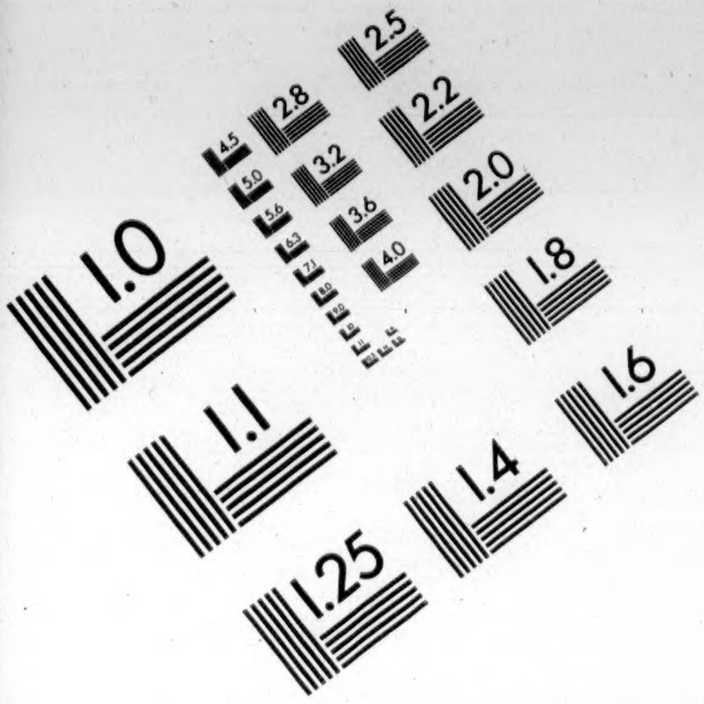
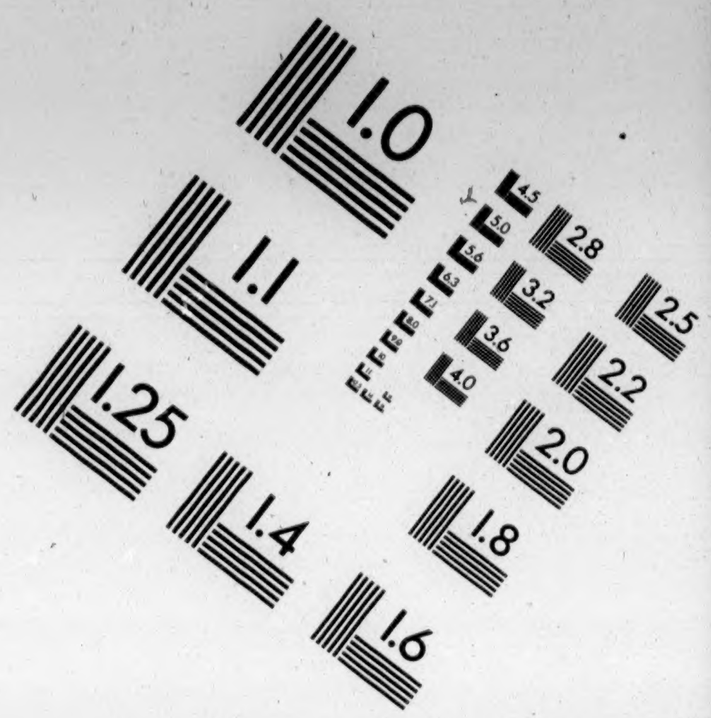
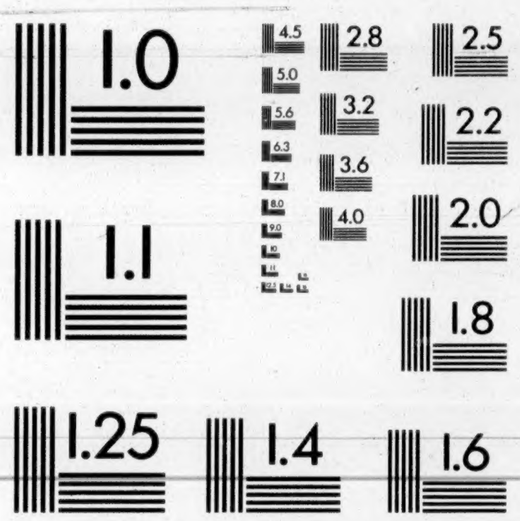
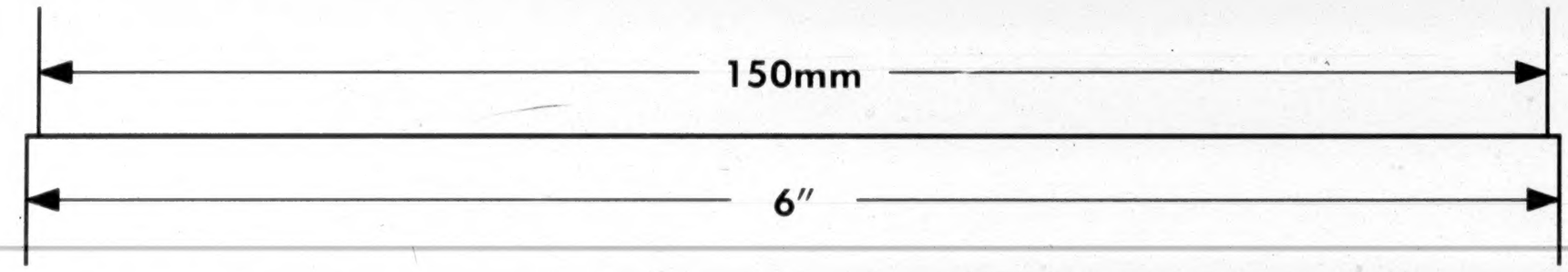
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

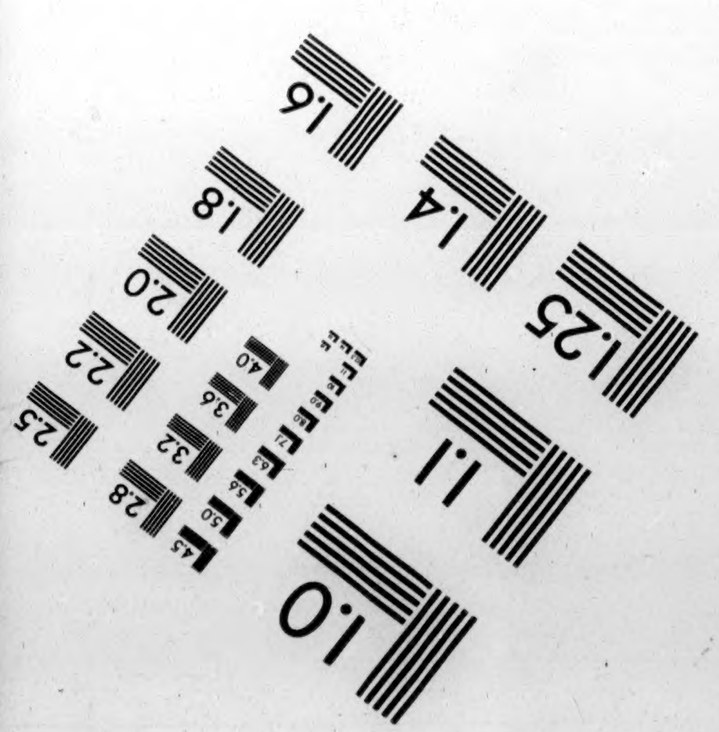
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





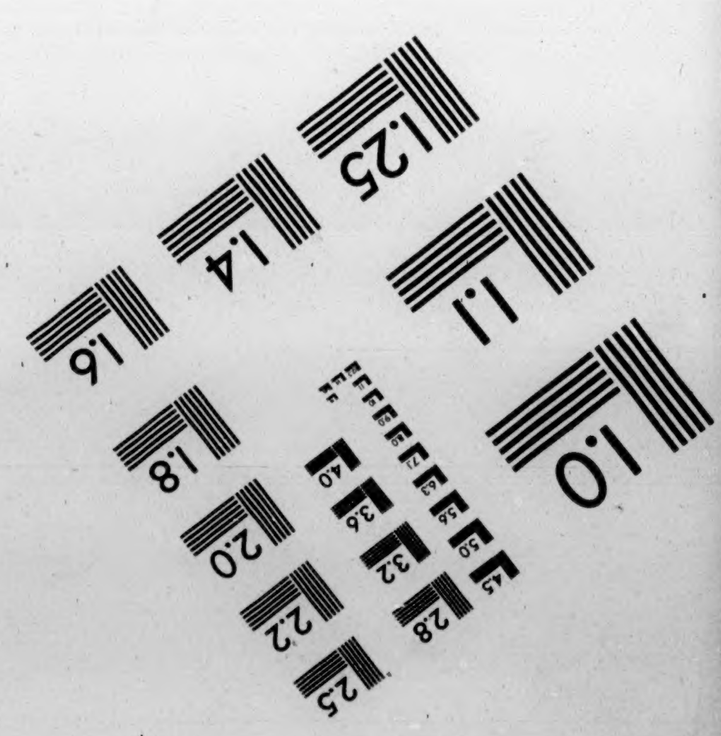






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

4, Sept. 1997 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

03510107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 50

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

50

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Marjory Cooper
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Yvette Fallin
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Sarah McDougall
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Ray Puzio
Bill Schneider
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
C. Lois Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph
	5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas
	6th United States Colored Cavalry
94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 50

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

14

Abraham, Randall

Co L & B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 6 1 4	26	
2	5 3 5 8 6 3 1	27	
3	5 3 5 8 6 8 5	28	
4	5 3 5 8 7 3 5	29	
5	5 3 5 8 7 7 6	30	
6	5 3 4 7 9 5 3	31	
7	5 3 5 0 6 0 9	32	
8	5 3 5 0 6 9 4	33	
9	5 3 5 0 7 9 2	34	
10	5 3 5 0 8 8 1	35	
11	5 3 5 0 9 6 6	36	
12	5 3 5 1 0 4 6	37	
13	5 3 5 1 1 2 6	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

R. & P. 45-3113
R. & R. 503890
S. 155-1375 Audit D.
A/16995 IL Audit D.
A/185161 Meth.
A/186882 P.O. Xerox
A. 277-659 P.O.
3-2908780 PO Refs

A. M. Evans
Ext.

NARA 4

A | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Abraham

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La., June 1, 1864.

Where born La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

~~Bounty paid $~~ Premium paid 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randy Abraham

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

Farrier

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 6

C. 4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Abraham

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ferrin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Abraham

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lorring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

4	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Randall Abraham

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Turrin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Abraham

pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company by consolidation in accordance with S.O. No. 28 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept of Gulf Jan 28/65

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Abraham

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by Consol.

from Co L

Roll dated Port Hudson La Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

NARA 11

	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Randall Abram,

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

4 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randal Abram,

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Conner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Abrahams

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Abram

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 15

C+ | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Abram

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA 16

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Abram

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 32/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. L, per S.O. 28 Hd. Qrs. Dept Gulf June 28/65. Clothing for 1 Sabre Knot

[x] Added Jan. 15: 98. C. A. A.

Book mark :

Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 17

Adams, Daniel

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5347489	26
2 5356141	27
3 5352049	28
4 535252	29
5 5352246	30
6 5352334	31
7 5352422	32
8 40728504	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 18

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apl. 25, 1865.

Where born Woodford, Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 9, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited 1st Regt, 4th Regt Corps d'Afrique New Orleans, La

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 19

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot, joined May 13/65.

Book mark:

(358) Moy
Copyist.

NARA 28

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot. Joined May 15, 1865.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 21

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adams

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 22

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adams

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 23

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adams

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 24

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adams

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865- Gain: May 14. 65
New Orleans Recruit
from depot

Book mark:

D N Hamm

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 25

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Adams

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 76 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 26

Adams Daniel

....., Co. ....., 24 Reg't U. S. C. Cav,

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

NARA 27

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La

the 9 day of April 1865

Witness:

Thos G. A. Friedman
1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.A. Vols

Daniel [illegible] Adams
his mark

Enlisted April 9 1865, at New Orleans La.
Volunteered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 18 65,
To serve ..... years.
By Capt Collier
For the 2 Regiment of Mt. Rifles C.A.

No. .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of .....
.....
.....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Received from the Paymaster entitled to the enclosed Pay Voucher the sum of ..... Dollars and ..... Cents.
Paymaster's Clerk.

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 28

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Daniel Adams, born in Woodford Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Adams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La. this 9th day of April, 1865, BEFORE John Geo. Friedmann 1st Lieut 10th U. S. C. A. Vy.

his
Daniel X Adams
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas J Scrow
Surgeon U. S. C. A. Vy,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Adams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Alf C Allen
Capt 10th Regiment of U S C A Vy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 10th Regiment of U S C A Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1865, at New Orleans La. in Company "G".

Lt Geo Friedmann
2d Lieut 10th U S C A Vy
Recruiting Officer

NARA 29

16

Adams, James

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 4 9 2 5	26	
2	5 3 5 5 0 1 5	27	
3	5 3 5 5 1 0 7	28	
4	5 3 5 5 2 0 2	29	
5	5 3 5 5 2 9 3	30	
6	5 3 5 5 3 7 9	31	
7	5 3 5 5 4 5 9	32	
8	5 3 5 5 5 3 6	33	
9	5 3 5 5 6 1 5	34	
10	5 3 5 5 7 0 1	35	
11	5 3 5 5 7 8 3	36	
12	5 3 5 5 8 6 2	37	
13	5 3 5 6 0 0 7	38	
14	5 3 5 6 1 7 6	39	
15	40728505	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 38

(A) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Iberia, La

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Iberia, La,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark: .....

Manning

(3586) Copyist.)

NARA 31

D/L | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

James O'Adams,
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January, Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Manning *Copyist.*

NARA 32

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 33

James Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 34

(9) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James C Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stuffed for one Curry Comb and one Brush 87 ¢

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 35

cp | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James O Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Curry Comb one Brush 87 ¢

Book mark:

Manny

(358) Copyist.

NARA 36

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Curry Comb, one Horse Brush.

Book mark:

J. H. Burns

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 37

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. lost Ordnance $1 50/100 Nose bag & Sabre Knot.

Book mark:

L H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 48

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 55/100 for Ordnance &
Horse Equipmts.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Paris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 41

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Halter one Pr Spurs & Straps one Surcingle one Sabre Knot,

Book mark:

L A Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

p, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post-Hospl. at Port-Hudson La., Nov. 11, 65, of Diarrhoea acute. Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Hobart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865. Loz:; Nov 13. 65-
Pt. Hudson La. Died
of Died of Diarhoea

Book mark:

D N Hamm

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 44

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Adams

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Mch. 29 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.: Died Nov. 11, 65, at Port-Hudson, La.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 45

Adams James

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 46

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 5th 1868
Duplicate with Invoice

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank James Adams

Co. D 4th Reg't of U.S. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl. ... - 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 47

I certify, on honor, that James Adams, a Private of Captain 1st D. H. C. Evarts Company (—) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col. Cav, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Harpers Ferry, State of Virginia, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Blk complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Nov., 1863, at N. Iberia La by D. Whitehead, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of November, 1863, at N. Iberia La., by Captain Annable; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Gen'l. Order Dismissed in Post Hudson La 1st Hospital Co. 11th U.S. Infantry

The said James Adams was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Ingalls, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $43.01 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING *to his* place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to John Wild, SUTLER, 8 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hudson La., this 14th day of November, 1865.

J. H. Searle
1st Lt & Actg Adjutant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 48

Cause of death

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Parrish

Co. F 4 Reg't of W.S. Cav. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Killed Dec 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

NARA 49

I certify, on honor, that Hanes Adams a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (F.) of the 4" Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Harpers Ferry, State of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization at St Louis Louisiana, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Iberia La., on the Thirtieth day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4" U.S.C.C. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

---

The said Pvt Hanes Adams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Snyder to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 1/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Stoppage for Ordnance 1 Hatchet $2.40 1 pair of Spurs & Straps .55¢ 1 Surcingle $1.50 1 Sabre Knot .32¢ Total $4.77 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John Field, SUTLER, Ten _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Hudson La., this 18 day of December, 1865.

Henry C. Evans
1st Lt 4th U.S.C.C.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 36

Adams, John

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534847	26	
2	53486-31	27	
3	534863 1	28	
4	5348730	29	
5	5-34882 1	30	
6	534891 1	31	
7	5-34900 8	32	
8	6-34909 7	33	
9	5-34917 2	34	
10	534925-3	35	
11	5-34934 1	36	
12	534943 2	37	
13	534951 4	38	
14	634958 8	39	
15	534966 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 31

S-1004737-P.O. MCM
A 2288317 and WD
A 2294692 and WD

A. N. Evans
Ex't.

NARA 32

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age 28

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) Copyist.

NARA 53

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st & Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. P. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 55

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R H Richardson

Copyist.

NARA 56

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richards & Co

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 57

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Nicholson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 58

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 39

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for 1 pair Spurs and straps and 1 tompion

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Man r Sept, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 62

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pr.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June ....., 186 5.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pt.

----------, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 100 for ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

BULL RUN FEB 1866

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

NARA 63

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Nov. 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 66

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 43 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Priv to Nov. 1, 65. Stock / house bruck. 2 Sweat leathers

7553 P.O.D.G. July 13/66

Book mark: V 25 P 158. 68

Prewitt

(361) Copyist.

NARA 67

Adams, John 2

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 8 4 1	26	
2	5 3 5 5 1 1 2	27	
3	5 3 5 5 2 0 7	28	
4	5 3 5 5 3 5 7	29	
5	5 3 5 6 1 7 3	30	
6	3 0 8 4 9 9 3 0	31	
7	4 0 7 2 8 5 0 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 68

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Adams

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Mch 11, 1864.

Where born Abbeville, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jany 1, 1864

Where enlisted New Iberia

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 7

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballard

(339) Copyist.

NARA 69

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John L Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 78

6	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John D. Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Amt to Gen Hospital at Orleans June 18, 1864

Book mark:

Mammy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 71

O & | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John D Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospital at Head Qr Camp, July 13. 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 72

A | 4 Cav | U S C.T

John D Adam

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U S Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid $100 ; due $100

Present or absent

Remarks: died July 13-64

Book mark:

Hart

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 73

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John 2. Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (Co. F. 1 Regt. Cav. Corps d' Afrique) Gain: Mar 11. 64 N. Orleans Rec'd from depot

June 1864 (Co. F. 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav) Absent sick in Genl Hospl N. Orleans La

July 1864 - Loss: July 13 N. Orleans. Died at Genl Hospl N. Orleans

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 74

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John R. Adams

P, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recrt.
Died July 10, 64, at New Orleans La.

Book mark :

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 75

Adams John L.

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinemcnt		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 76

64

John A. Adams
4. U. S. C. Cav.
July 13. 64.
Corps d'Afrique
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 77

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	John 2 Adams
Number and locality of the Grave,	
Hospital number of the deceased,	1389
Regiment, rank, and company,	4 U.S. Cal Cavalry
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	X
The residence of the widow,	
Cause of death,	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased,	
Nativity,	
References and remarks,	
Date of death and burial,	July 13th 64

Memoranda :

NARA 78

Cl'k's
Co. Lieut 2d Cav. Ky Vols

Cause Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John L. Adams

4th Reg't of Ky. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. A Jan. 13th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Copy 24th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
APR 13 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 79

I certify, on honor, that John L. Adams a Private of Captain S. White Company (F) of the 4 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Iberville, State of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Bright complexion, dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Iberville La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of "Death from Desease"

The said John L. Adams was last paid by Paymaster Maj Lofland to include the 30th day of April, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Nine 34/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrolment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 14 day of July, 1864

J. E. Prynette
Surgeon in Charge Corps D'Afq. Gen. Hosp'ls
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 88

July 14th 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pmate John L Adams

4 Reg't of U S Col Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

C d U 4

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 81

I certify, on honor, that John L. Adams a Private of Captain S White Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of N. L. Col Cavly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Louisiana, born in Iberville, State of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Bright complexion, dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Iberville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Disease

The said Private John L. Adams was last paid by Paymaster Mg Laughlin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Nine 34/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enrolment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans Louisiana, this 14 day of July, 1864

Surgeon in charge Asst D'Hosp. Genl Hospitals
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 82

Duplicate

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John L Adams.

Late of Company F

4th Reg't of U.S. Col. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Corps D'Af. Gen. Hosp.

on the 14 *day of* July 186 4

NARA 83

Inventory of the effects of John L. Adams late a Private of Captain S. White Company F of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col= Cav'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Iberville in the State of Louisiana on the 1st day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company F, 4 Regiment of U.S. Col= Cavly Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Iberville in the State of Louisiana; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Bright complexion, dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Labourer; he died in Corps D'Afrique Gen'l Hospt, at New Orleans La. on the 13th day of July 1864 by reason of (Pleuro Pneumonia)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John L. Adams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Corps D'Afrique Gen'l Hospt. New Orleans Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Surgeon in charge. Corps D'Af: Gen'l Hosp't.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 13 July 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 84

Adams, Thomas

Co I. H, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 4 3 6	26	
2	5 3 5 8 1 3 2	27	
3	5 3 5 8 1 9 4	28	
4	5 3 5 8 2 5 2	29	
5	5 3 5 8 3 0 2	30	
6	5 3 5 8 3 5 0	31	
7	5 3 4 8 0 0 2	32	
8	5 3 5 7 5 6 4	33	
9	5 3 5 7 6 5 1	34	
10	5 3 5 7 7 3 3	35	
11	5 3 5 7 8 1 3	36	
12	5 3 5 7 8 8 9	37	
13	5 3 5 7 9 6 3	38	
14	5 3 5 8 0 3 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 85

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La, April 27, 1864.

Where born Jackson Miss

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Hostler

When enlisted April 16, 186 .

Where enlisted Grand Ecore, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 86

G | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

3d Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for April 27 & June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 16, 1864.

Where Grand Ecore, La

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl. 27, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Rank of Sergt May 8. 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: 1

Hyson

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 87

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks July 1 (from 3d Sergt)

Book mark:

Hyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 10/100 for 1 Bayonet

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hyde

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 89

Q | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted by S.O. May 8th 3d Sergt reduced July 1st S.O. Stop for one Enning Bayonet

Book mark:

J Styer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 98

G | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Phineas Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Spring Bayonet

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 91

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. Discontinued by S.O. 25. Hdqrs. Dept. Gulf Jan. 18. 65.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 92

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt., Co. N, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by Arnold.

from Co. D.

Roll dated Port Hudson La. Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 16, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 27, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned N

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 93

14 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

U | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 95

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

D.L. | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for 1 saddle
1 spurs and straps $5.63

Book mark:

A. E. Howell
Copyist.

NARA 97

M | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 5 55/100 for 1 Bridle, 1 pair Spurs & Straps

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Post Hospital Port Hudson La.

Book mark:

H. E. Strode

(358) Copyist.

NARA 98

D 1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Adams

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mar. 20 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 78 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 29/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Trans. from Co. "I" Mch 24/65 Per S.O. 28, Rd. Drs. Dept. Gulf. Serves 1865 Stop for 1 Bridle, 1 pr Spurs & Straps, 1 Halter & Strap, 1 Sabre Never Lost

Book mark: V. 35. P. 13. 68

H. E. Arnold

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 99

20

Adkins Henry

Co A., 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Atkens	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

21

Adonis Joseph

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 1 2 6 8	26	
2	6 3 6 1 3 1 4	27	
3	6 3 6 1 3 7 3	28	
4	6 3 6 1 4 3 9	29	
5	6 3 6 1 6 0 7	30	
6	6 3 6 1 6 7 3	31	
7	6 3 6 1 6 4 6	32	
8	6 3 6 1 7 0 8	33	
9	6 3 6 1 7 7 3	34	
10	6 3 6 1 8 6 1	35	
11	6 3 6 1 9 4 0	36	
12	6 3 6 2 0 4 8	37	
13	6 3 6 2 1 6 1	38	
14	6 3 6 2 2 4 6	39	
15	6 3 6 2 3 3 3	40	
16	6 3 6 2 4 2 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 181

5113849100 Am Mun
S. 1436943 And W.D.
8146509 6 And W.D.
R. 2783170 Roff
3-29C1619PO

A M Evans
Cpt

NARA 182

J | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Joseph

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Nov 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Age 20

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rochester

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henri Leach

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Recruiter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Joseph

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

C 8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adonis

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Enrolled Oct. 11/63 at N. Orleans

Mustd in Nov. 7/63 at N. Orleans

for 3 years.

Book mark :

Rochester

(358) Copyist.

NARA 186

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rec'd Inter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

C 8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph C Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Lost a pair driver, wiper and gun sling

Book mark :

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruit

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adonis

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 116

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $7.00 per month to include April 30. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 111

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adonis

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 112

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adonis

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one saddle blanket, one Canteen and one haversack,

Book mark:

May

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

f | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adonis

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stup for 1 saddle blanket, 1 Knapsack and 1 Canteen, Total $3.85

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 114

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adonis

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 saddle blanket 2.25, 2 sabre knots 66cts, 1 brush & wipes 33 cts, Total $3.18.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 115

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 09/100 for Lost Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 116

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $23 56/100 for Vet

Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 117

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Adams

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 3 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 41/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Orig. Org.
Stop 1 Saddle blanket 3 Sabre
Cuts 1 Brush wiper

Book mark: V 116 P 900 76

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 118

22

Aikens Henry.

Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Atkins	28 Henry.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 119

Albert, 23 Prince

Co 23, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 7 7	26	
2	5 3 4 9 8 8 9	27	
3	5 3 4 9 9 9 0	28	
4	5 3 5 0 0 9 4	29	
5	5 3 5 0 1 9 5	30	
6	5 3 5 0 2 8 7	31	
7	5 3 5 0 3 6 5	32	
8	5 3 5 0 4 5 1	33	
9	5 3 5 0 5 2 7	34	
10	5 3 5 0 6 0 4	35	
11	5 3 5 0 6 9 0	36	
12	5 3 5 0 7 8 8	37	
13	5 3 5 0 8 7 8	38	
14	5 3 5 0 9 6 2	39	
15	5 3 5 1 0 4 2	40	
16	5 3 5 1 1 2 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 128

S. 766664 R. 630.
S-835534-P.O.Aff.
S.1174051-P.O. Mone
S.1329952 Add M.O.
S.1373182. P.O. Aff
S.1427112 Add M.O.
S 1993121 P.O. Aff
Add S. 447767-4.10.13 P.Aff

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 121

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Kenny

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

5th Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Henry

(358) ( ) D Copyist.

NARA 123

A 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Prince Albert

Ward, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 124

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

5th Corpl, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr'l, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 125

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Corpl, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Kizzy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

7th Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. July 16/64
vice Sergt. George Hedderson
Deserted

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 127

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

6th Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 128

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due as Corporal from Nov. 1/63 to July 15/64 as Sgt. from July 16/64 to Nov 15/64. Reduced to pvt. Nov. 15/64

Book mark:

Lowrie

(358) Copyist.

NARA 129

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received only $7 a month to include Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 130

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Ulrich

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Prince

(358) Copyist.

NARA 131

| 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 132

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Farnum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Farrar

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 134

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 82/100 for Ordnance Ser

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) Copyist.

NARA 135

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 82/100 for Ordnance Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Albert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 65-04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8.2/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. to Nov. 1/63. Cap'd to July 16/64, Sergt. to Nov. 16, 64. Disp. for 1 Sabre & not. 1 Carb. Socket

Book mark: V. 74. P. 48. 69

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

24 or Severe

Aldoff, Levergé

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 4 9 2 6	26	
2	5 3 5 5 0 1 7	27	
3	5 3 5 5 1 0 8	28	
4	5 3 5 5 2 0 3	29	
5	5 3 5 5 2 9 4	30	
6	5 3 5 5 3 7 8	31	
7	5 3 5 5 4 6 0	32	
8	5 3 5 5 5 3 7	33	
9	5 3 5 5 6 1 6	34	
10	6 3 5 6 7 0 2	35	
11	6 3 5 6 7 8 4	36	
12	5 3 5 5 8 6 4	37	
13	5 3 5 5 9 5 0	38	
14	5 3 5 6 0 3 0	39	
15	5 3 5 6 1 0 7	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 0 7	41	
17	3 0 8 4 7 9 2 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 138

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Severe Adolph

Pvt. ,Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Iberia La.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Iberia, La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark: .....

Manning

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 139

O/S | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

× Severe George Oldoff

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by A. M. Evans Ex'r.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 148

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Severe Aldoff

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dischd per Corpo
& Surgeon Hospital
at New Orleans, La
since April 11. 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 141

S 1 La. Cav. 1 U.S.C.T.

Aldoff Severe

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't La. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for March & Apl, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When apl 10, 186 4.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Hoyt.

to Dec 31, 186 3.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Morgan

343 Copyist.

NARA 142

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Adolph

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Comp'y from Gen'l Hospl May 21, 64

Book mark:

D H Cumming

(358) Copyist.

NARA 143

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sevra Adolff

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 144

(8) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Serno Adolph

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Severe Aldoff

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L D Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seven Aldoff

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Swan Aldoff

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Serre Adolff

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seven Aldoff

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seven Aldoff

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 151

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Serene Aldoff

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard
Copyist.

NARA 152

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Aldoff

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard *Copyist.*

NARA 153

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levere Aldoff

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 - Absent sick - sent
Apr 11. 64 To Gen'l Hosp'l

Book mark :

J N Hammer

 Copyist.

NARA 154

A | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

George Aldorff

F, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 74/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Monj, org.

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist Comp

NARA 135

Alex, 25 John

Co A & 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 6 1 5	26	
2	5 3 5 8 6 3 2	27	
3	5 3 5 8 6 8 6	28	
4	5 3 5 8 7 3 6	29	
5	5 3 5 8 7 7 7	30	
6	5 3 4 8 0 9 8	31	
7	5 3 4 9 2 5 4	32	
8	5 3 4 9 3 4 2	33	
9	5 3 4 9 4 3 0	34	
10	5 3 4 9 5 1 5	35	
11	5 3 4 9 5 9 5	36	
12	5 3 4 9 6 6 9	37	
13	40728508	38	
14	30865596	39	
15	30865630	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 156

X | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lt. A. Lee.

Appears with rank of Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La., June 1, 1864.

Where born La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

~~Bounty paid $~~ Premium paid 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(339) Copyist.

NARA 157

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

Herring

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 1538

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for L. H. & Co's, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 159

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered by consolidation in accordance with S.O. 26 Hd Qrs Dept Gulf Jany 28.65. Copy attached

Name appears as John Elij in column of names present

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by Consol.

from Co. L

Roll dated Port Hudson La Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered by consol-
idation in accordance with S.O.
No 28 Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
Jan 28. 65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $20 43/100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred in consolidation as per S.O. No 28 Hd Qrs Dept. Gulf Jan 28/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

E | 4 Cav | 1867

John Elick

Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't 1st Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Port Hudson, La.,

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No discriptive list

Book mark: .....

S Rom

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Port Hudson La.

FILED BULL ON FILE FEB 1966

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 167

E | 4 Cav | 1867

John Elick

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't 1st Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Port Hudson, La.,

for Nov 1864, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks Returned to duty Nov 22/64
Rec descriptive List

Book mark: .....

.....

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 169

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 Absent sick in Hospl at Port Hudson since Oct 25. 65

Book mark:

L N Hammon

 Copyist.

NARA 178

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alex

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 21, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 2 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co E. per S.O. 28. Hd. Qrs. D.G. Jan. 28, 65

Book mark: V 25 P 55. 68

Prewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

26

Alexander, Allen

Co H, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 7 1 7 9	26	
2	5 3 4 7 8 8 2	27	
3	5 3 5 7 2 3 9	28	
4	5 3 5 7 2 9 6	29	
5	5 3 5 7 3 5 4	30	
6	5 3 5 7 4 1 0	31	
7	5 3 5 7 4 5 7	32	
8	5 3 5 7 5 0 5	33	
9	5 3 5 7 5 6 1	34	
10	5 3 5 7 6 4 6	35	
11	5 3 5 7 7 3 1	36	
12	5 3 5 7 8 1 0	37	
13	5 3 5 7 8 8 7	38	
14	5 3 5 7 9 6 2	39	
15	5 3 5 8 0 3 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 172

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apr. 8, 1864.

Where born Deweyville, Miss.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb., 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianola, Tex.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. ___ in.

When mustered in Apr. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans, La.

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 173

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La., Apl 8, 1864.

Where born Crowley Miss.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianola

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) Copyist.

NARA 174

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Apl 30 & to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Kugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 177

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Williams *Copyist.*

NARA 178

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received but 7.00 per month upto Apr 30/65

Book mark:

Harlan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

NARA 181

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 182

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

94	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Moses Alexander

Bugler Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop pay 1 carbine sacket 1 halter #2.90

Book mark:

H. E. Munroe

Copyist.

NARA 185

2/1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 92/100 for 1 Carbine sacket

1 halter & strap

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Howard

(358) Copyist.

NARA 186

M | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Alexander

Bugler, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 90/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Orgl. Stock for Carbine Socket, 1 Halter and 1 Strap Lost

Book mark: .....

H. E. Arnold

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

27

Alexander, Augustus

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 8 1	26	
2	5 3 4 9 9 0 0	27	
3	5 3 4 9 9 9 8	28	
4	5 3 5 0 1 0 2	29	
5	5 3 5 0 2 0 3	30	
6	5 3 5 0 3 0 0	31	
7	5 3 5 0 3 7 6	32	
8	5 3 5 0 4 4 3	33	
9	5 3 5 0 5 1 8	34	
10	5 3 5 0 5 9 3	35	
11	5 3 5 0 6 7 7	36	
12	5 3 5 0 7 7 3	37	
13	5 3 5 0 8 6 1	38	
14	5 3 5 0 9 4 7	39	
15	5 3 5 1 0 2 8	40	
16	5 3 5 1 1 0 7	41	
17	4 0 7 2 8 5 1 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

l | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Alexander

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Kany

(356) Copyist.

NARA 189

1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 27 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) T. Gray *Copyist.*

NARA 198

A | 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 191

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander
Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 192

(1) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 193

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 194

(| 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Commissary Sergeant

Corbett, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Promoted from rank of Pvt. to that of Corpl., G.O. 126/64

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 193

4 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Alexander

5th Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 8th Sgt. Nov 15/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 196

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

F Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. only $7 per month to include Apr 30/64. Stop for ten (10) Burnsides Carbine Cartridges

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 197

A | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Alexander

Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slap Jacket Sabre Knot.

Book mark:

Lovell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 198

4 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustus Alexander

1st Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for two Spurs & Straps

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Angelus Alexander

Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamar

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Serg't, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Sergt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (Co. B 1 Regt cav. Corps
d' Afrique) on duty
1st Lt Servant

June 1864 (Co. B 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav.)
Orderly at Regtl Hd Qrs

Book mark :

D N Hamm

 Copyist.

NARA 284

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Alexander

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New-Orleans La, Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organization. Private to Q.M.Sgt. 2/64. Corpl to Sergt. 13/64

Book mark: P.M.G. 6290 June 21/66 V. 25. P. 102. 68.

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA 285

28

Alexander, James

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 4 9 0	26	
2	5 3 5 1 9 4 4	27	
3	5 3 5 2 0 5 2	28	
4	5 3 5 2 1 5 5	29	
5	5 3 5 2 2 4 9	30	
6	5 3 5 2 3 3 6	31	
7	5 3 5 2 4 2 5	32	
8	4 0 7 2 8 5 1 1	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 286

S-11085-18-00 MTM
A 150681- a.w.r.
D. 30821143 Port.

A M Evans
Esq.

NARA 287

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La Apl. 25, 1865.

Where born Mobile, Alabama

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 9, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited 1st Dist. 4th Ward, Orleans New Orleans La.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 288

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot, Joined May 15, 65.

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

NARA 289

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot. Joined May 15th 1865.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 218

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 211

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 212

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 186 6

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 213

4 | 4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - Gain; May 14-65 New Orleans Recruit Grom Depot

Feb. 1866 - On duty - Detailed at Post Adt Qrs

Book mark:

D N Hamm

 Copyist.

NARA 214

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Alexander

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 10 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 215

Alexander James

_____, Co. 4, Reg't U. S. C. C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 216

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Alexander, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 32 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La

the 9 day of April 1865

Witness:
John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut. 10: U. S. C. A. Inf.

James his ✗ Alexander
mark

No. .....

James Alexander
Volunteered at New Orleans La.
Oct. .....
By Lt Col Bartlett
For the 4 Regiment of Heavy Artillery Co
..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Rejt of .....
Discharged .....
....., 18 .

Pensioned Dec. 1892
Transferred to Invalid Corps
Pension Office Certificate No. .....
Issued .....

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 217

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, James Alexander, born in Mobile in the State of Alabama, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Alexander, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La this 9th day of April, 1865, BEFORE Jno. Geo. Winckelmann 1st Lieut 10th U. S. C. A. Hy. } James his × Alexander mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. S. Jones
Surgeon 8th U.S.C.H. Infty.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Alexander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Alla Allen
Capt 10 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "G" 4 Regiment of U.S.C.C. Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1865, at New Orleans La

Jno. Geo. Winckelmann
1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding Officer

NARA 218

29

Alexander, Julius H

Co F & S, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Lt. Col. | Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347337	26	
2	5348267	27	
3	5348275	28	
4	5348287	29	
5	5348302	30	
6	534832 3	31	
7	5348402	32	
8	40728512	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. L. 7th Kentucky Cavalry

NARA 219

A | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

J. H. Alexander
(1 Regt Cav C'd a.)
Lt. Col., Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Mch 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 28, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Adjutant General L Thomas at Nashville Tenn Feby 24. 1864. Resignation as

Book mark:

Pennington

(336) Copyist.

over

NARA 228

JAN-8 5347337 1891

Remarks:

Captain of Co. L 7th Kentucky Cav. alm accepted by Major General Thomas Feb. 26, 1864. Special Field orders No. 57 Par. 2. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland. Mustered as Lt. Col. to take rank from Feb 28, 1864 Original Vacancy.

NARA 221

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Alexander

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for mar & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA 222

A | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Alexander

Rank Lt. Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA 223

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Alexander

Rank Lt-Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA 224

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Alexander

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at New Orleans, order Brig Genl Andrews Sept 17/64

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA 225

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Alexander

Rank Lt. Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Sp. Orders No. 315. Hd Qrs. Dep't of the Gulf Nov 21/64

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA 226

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius N. Alexander

Lt. Col, Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (1 Regt. Cav. Corps d'Afrique)
Present. Assigned to duty by
S.O. no. 75 dated Hd Qrs Defences N.O. Mar 30. 64
Signs Returns as Comdg Regt
dated Apr 12. 64
Apr to June 1864 (4 Regt U.S.C. Cav.)
Present. Signs Returns as
commanding Regt
July 1864. Present. Signs Return
dated Aug 6. 64 as Comdg Regt
Aug 1864. Present or absent:
not stated
Sept 1864. Absent: New Orleans
sick in Hosp
Oct 1864. Absent: sick
Nov 1864. Loss: Discharged
honorably S.O. 315 dated
Hd Qrs Dept Gulf Nov
21. 64

Book mark :

J N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 227

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julius H. Alexander

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per Special Order No. 315 Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf. Nov 21, 1864

Book mark:

Bowman

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

Alexander, Julius H.

Lt., Col, 4th Reg't W.S.G. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 229

S. 110. 1864.

New Orleans La.

A. 21. 1864.

Julius Alexander

Lt. Col. 4 U.S.C. Cavalry

Tenders Resignation

Headquarters Dep't of the Gulf.
New Orleans La.
Special Orders No 315.
November 21st 1864.
Respectfully, forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

J. A. Hamilton
M. G. C.

Rec'd A.G.O. Dec 3d 1864.

NARA 230

New Orleans Jan 27th 1864.

Lieut Gen. H Davis
Sept Dept Gulf

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose an
application of Lieutenant Colonel Joseph H. Hurlbut 6th
Colored Cavalry for leave of absence & Surgeons Certificate of
disability made in favor.

I would also respectfully request that said application be
forwarded through the Head Quarters of the U. S. Forces
to the Gulf of Mexico,

I am Sir

Very respectfully your obt Svt
Julius H. Stahlbrand
Lt Col 6th U. S. Col'd Cavalry

NARA 231

Med Bureau Office
Navy Yard
Nov 20th 64

Referred

A.A. Surgeon
Surg U.S.V.
Med Director Office

S.O. 22 Nov 21st 64
Stmr

File

New Orleans La. Nov. 19th 1864

A. McMahon
Surg. U.S. Vols.

Transmit certificate of

NARA 232

J. H. Alexander, Lieut-Col,
4th U.S. Colrd Cavalry, having
applied for a Certificate
on which to base his appli-
cation for resignation,
I do hereby certify, that I
have examined this Officer
and find him suffering
from the effects of a Gun
Shot-wound of the right
Nates, most probably, involving
the Tuberosity of Ischium of
same side, There are three
fistulous openings on the right
of anus discharging unhealthy
pus, The parts around these all
thickened and hardened and
very tender on pressure,

He states that "Pind" escapes
from two of these fistulae, showing
communication with rectum,
I declare my belief he is
entirely unfit for duty; and
furthermore, that it is very un-
certain when he will be able
to resume his duties.

New Orleans, Nov 19th 1864 A. McMahon.
Surg: Vol. Lte

NARA 233

Steam Boat Landing
Port Hudson Augt 28th 1864

Gresly A. Mc 1st Lieut
Comdg Guard at the Landing
Reports having been
Diffically while in the performance
of his duties.
Lieut. Col. Alexander, 4th
U.S. Col, Cavalry Went on board the
Steamer Starlight. I requested
of the Col, his Authority for going
a Board. He said he had
Orders I told him I must
See his Papers. he Said I
Should take his word &c.

Filed

Ex 1-

L. — 330 (P. Hotyes) 1864

NARA 234

Steam Boat Landing
Port Hudson. La. Aug 28th 64

Capt J. Lovell
Asst Adjt Gen
Sir.
I have the
honor to report that I met with some
little difficulty, while in the performance of my duties as Limit of this guard.
Lt Col Alexander of the 4th U.S.C.C. went
on board of the Steamer Starlight, I in
a gentlemanly manner requested of
the Col his authority for going aboard.
He said that he had orders to. I told
him that I must see his papers.
He said that I should take his word.
I told that I could not, that he must
show me his papers. All this time
he was not in his proper uniform.
Taking off his linin coat and putting
on a blouse with Lt Col Straps on the sholders

NARA 235

me if I was not to take his word. I told him that I must see his authority. He said that he was my superior Officer and that I must answer him. I told him that I could not discuss the matter with him and that Gen Andrews ordered me to have any Officer ~~interfering~~ writing me to report to him. He then took my name. Showed me his authority and told me that as soon as he came back he would show me something. He said that he was an Officer of the Regular Army and that the Officers of Colored Troops wanted watching and said that he should visit the Encampment Company and have me instantly relieved from duty here and put under arrest. To all of which I merely replied very well Sir. All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be
Very your Obt Servt
A. W. Greely
1st Lt Comdg Guard
at the Landing

NARA 236

Head Qrs 4th U.S.C. Cav.
Port Hudson La Augt. 18. 1864

Alexander J. H. Lieut Col
Comdg.

Requests permission
to go to New Orleans for
the purpose of procuring
horses, - Arms & equipments
in full for my Regiment.

Granted

A. — 48 (D. Hdqrs.) 1864

NARA 237

Head Quarters 11th U.S. Colored Cavalry
Port Hudson, La. Aug. 18th 1864.

Capt J. Lovell,
A.A.G. U.S. Forces Port Hudson, La.

Captain:

I would most respectfully request that I be granted permission to proceed to New Orleans, for the purpose of procuring Horses, Arms & Equipments in full for my Regiment

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. M. Alexander
Lieut Col Comd Regiment

NARA 238

Head 2nd Dist of Baton Rouge
& Port Hudson
Baton Rouge aug. 12th/64

Herron F. J. Maj. Genl

Col. J. H. Alexander,
of the 4th U. S. Colored Cavalry
will report to you for duty
I am arranging to have at
least a portion of his Regt.
Mounted.

NARA 239

Hd Qrs Dist of Baton Rouge &
Pt Hudson.
Baton Rouge. Aug 12. 1864

General

Col J.A. alexander, the bearer of this note, comes introduced to me by Genl Banks, in a very favorable manner- His Regt. the 4th N. Y. Colored Cavalry will report to you for duty.

I am arranging to have at least a portion of his Regt mounted.

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
D Stevenson
Major

Byfield
G. L. Andrews.

NARA 248

To

Alexander, Thomas

Co E, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Thomas,	28 Alexander
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 241

Alexis, Sylvan .31 or Silvain

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 8 0	26	
2	5 3 4 9 8 9 9	27	
3	5 3 4 9 9 9 7	28	
4	5 3 5 0 1 0 1	29	
5	5 3 5 0 2 0 1	30	
6	5 3 5 0 2 9 9	31	
7	5 3 5 0 3 8 1	32	
8	5 3 5 0 4 5 4	33	
9	5 3 5 0 5 3 0	34	
10	5 3 5 0 6 0 8	35	
11	5 3 5 0 6 9 3	36	
12	5 3 5 0 7 9 1	37	
13	5 3 5 0 8 8 0	38	
14	5 3 5 0 9 6 5	39	
15	5 3 5 1 0 4 5	40	
16	5 3 5 1 1 2 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 242

16 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silvain Alexis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 243

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvain Alexis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 244

G 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Sylvain Alexis

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 245

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvain Alexis

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 246

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Alex*

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*Borne in Returns of names present as Sylvanus Alexis.

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 247

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt Lewis Lewis

Co., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. Long

(358) Copyist.

NARA 248

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvain Gibbs

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 249

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvain Alexis

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Nose Bag.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 258

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sydenham Lewis

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received only $7 a month to include Apr 30/64 Stop for one mon Bay.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 251

/ | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvain Alexis

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 252

1 | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sylvain Alexis

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mast for 2 Months

Book mark:

Signature

Copyist.

NARA 253

1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvain Alexis,

Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Powers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 234

4	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Reyes

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 255

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvan Alexis

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 256

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvan Alexis

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 257

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvan Alexis

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New-Orleans La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 57 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 57/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Orgl. Org. Stop for 1 Carbe Socket

Book mark: H. B. V July 17/66.

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 258

Alfred, 3d John

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 4 8 8	26	
2	5 3 5 1 9 4 2	27	
3	5 3 5 2 0 5 0	28	
4	5 3 5 2 1 5 3	29	
5	5 3 5 2 2 4 7	30	
6	5 3 5 2 3 3 5	31	
7	5 3 5 2 4 2 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 259

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La Apl. 25, 1865.

Where born Baton Rouge, La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 9, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited 1st Dist. 4th Ward, Orleans, New Orleans, La

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 268

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot, Joined May 15, 65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 261

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot, Joined May 15, 1865,

Book mark:

May

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 262

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 264

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Alfred

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 29 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark: V205 P123. 74

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

Alfred John

_____, Co. 4, Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 267

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Alfred, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.

the 9 day of April 1865

Witness:

John Geo Friedmann
1st Lieut 10 U.S.C.A. Hy.

John his ✕ Alfred
mark

No. .....

John Alfred
Volunteered at ..... Apr 9 1865
By Capt Henry
To the Mc Comb
Co. Regiment of Vol. Infty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

Entitled to the Bounty
Act of August 4, 1861.
Gen. Order No. 191 of 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 268

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, John Alfred, born in Baton Rouge in the State of Louisiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Alfred, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La this 9th day of April, 1865, BEFORE John Lee Finkelmann 1st Lieut 10th U S C A Hy.

John his X Alfred mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. T. Scott
Surgeon U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Alfred previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* five *inches* high.

Alb McAllister
Capt 10th Regiment of U S C A Hy Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 4th Regiment of L. S. C. C. Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1865; at Camp Parapet La.

Geo. Lauriston
1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.A. Hy
Mustering Officer.

NARA 269

Alfred, 33 William

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 4 9 2 8	26	
2	5 3 5 5 0 1 8	27	
3	5 3 5 5 1 1 0	28	
4	5 3 5 5 2 0 5	29	
5	5 3 5 5 2 9 6	30	
6	5 3 5 5 4 3 8	31	
7	5 3 5 6 1 7 4	32	
8	4 0 7 2 8 5 1 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 278-

Ø | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alfred

Pvt ,Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 186 3.

Where Iberia, La

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 20, 186 3.

Where Iberia, La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 271

A | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

William Alfred

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 272

P | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alfred

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 273



6	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Alfred

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 274

(5/6) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alfred

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 275

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Co. Alfred, Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital at Port Hudson La, Oct 1, 1864,

Corrected by A. M. Evans, Exd.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 276

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Alfred

Pvt ....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864- Loss: Oct 1. 64
Port Hudson Died

Book mark : .....

D N Hammes

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 277

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Alfred

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Died Oct. 1, 64, at Port Hudson, La.

Book mark :

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 278

Alfred, William

F, Co. 7, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 279

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Abbott

4th Reg't of Cold Cav U.S.A.,

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut Col 11th Ill

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 19th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
18
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Lieut

NARA 288

I certify, on honor, that Wm Alfred a Private of Captain S. White's Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of Colonel Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of U.S.A., born in New Iberia, State of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Lt complexion, Lt eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Brashear La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Brashear La, on the 30th day of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in La until to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Killed Oct. 1st 1864 see Inventory

The said William Alfred was last paid by Paymaster Shepherd to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 57 64/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John Wild, SUTLER, 4 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Hudson, this 1st day of December, 186 4

Samuel White

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 281

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
August 5th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

cause?

FINAL STATEMENT

of

William Alfred

4th Reg't of U.S. Coll Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Enrolled at Eaton 1st Feb 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 282

I certify, on honor, that William Alfred, a Private of Captain White's Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Cold Cav VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State~~ of _____, born in New Iberia, State of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion, Light eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Nov, 1863, at New Iberia by S. White, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of November, 1863, at New Iberia La. by Capt Stennett; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Alfred was last paid by Paymaster Sypland, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $57.64/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Steedman New Orleans La, this 1st day of October, 1864.

Samuel White
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 283

34

Allen, Alexander

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 7 1 7 6	26	
2	5 3 4 7 8 7 9	27	
3	5 3 5 7 2 3 5	28	
4	5 3 5 7 2 9 1	29	
5	5 3 5 7 3 5 9	30	
6	5 3 5 7 4 1 5	31	
7	5 3 5 7 4 6 2	32	
8	5 3 5 7 5 1 0	33	
9	5 3 5 7 6 2 6	34	
10	5 3 5 7 6 4 8	35	
11	5 3 5 7 7 3 4	36	
12	5 3 5 7 8 1 2	37	
13	5 3 5 7 8 9 0	38	
14	5 3 5 7 9 6 5	39	
15	5 3 5 8 0 3 8	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 1 6	41	
17	3 0 8 4 9 5 3 8	42	
18	3 0 8 5 6 1 3 8	43	
19	3 0 8 5 0 6 9 0	44	
20	3 0 8 5 1 1 5 2	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 284

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allan
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Apr 8, 1864

Where born Concord, Ills.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Fireman

When enlisted Apr 7, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans, La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans, La

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 285

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La Apl 8, 1864.

Where born Lavaca, Texas

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade Copyist.

NARA 286

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

borfe, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 4 to 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.

Book mark:

C. Williams

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 287

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks June 24 by S. O.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hd Qrs. Vague Genl Hosp. at New Orleans, Aug. 16th '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hd Qrs Dept Gulf
New Orleans, La.

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 298

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen, Alexander

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

4	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received by F. vo for Month up to Apr 30/65

Book mark:

Harlan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 292

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 294

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 295

A | 4 Car | U 867

Alex Allen

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Lawson

to Apl 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clark

Capt.

(843)

NARA 296

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 297

A	4 Louv.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Int., Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Copland

to April 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Conard

(343). Cap, 181.

NARA 298

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.A.

Alexander Allen

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Police

to Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comte

Copyist.

(843)

NARA 299

(d) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for 1 pr sweat leathers, 1 halter, 1 bridle 1 spurs and straps $2.65.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

D/1 **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 8 55/100 for 1 pair sweat leathers, 1 bridle, 1 pair spurs & straps

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Hunt
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 381

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt., Co H, 4 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Jan. 28, 1865.

Book mark: .....

(343) J. R. Hamilton. **Copyist.**

NARA 382

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Allen

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864. Absent sick in Post Hospl Apr 28. 64

Aug 1864. Absent sick in Hospl at N. Orleans since Aug 14. 64

Sept 1864. Absent sick in C.D.A.G.W. N.O. July 4. 64

Oct. 1864 to Jan 1865. Absent sick Sent Aug 4. 64 to Genl Hospl at New Orleans

Apr & may 1865. On duty Detailed in Regt 2 M. Dept.

Book mark :

D N Hamm
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 383

M | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Allen

Pri., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 66 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 30/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l. Org. Paid Apr. 12/64 Corp. June 24/64. Stop for 1 pr. Sweat leathers, 1 Halter Straps, 1 pr Spurs & Straps, 1 Bridle Lost

Book mark: V. 35. P. 1. 68

N. E. Mann

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

Allen, Isaac 35

Co E & H, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 5 9 1	26	
2	5 3 5 4 0 3 6	27	
3	5 3 5 4 1 0 5	28	
4	5 3 5 4 1 7 3	29	
5	5 3 5 4 2 3 8	30	
6	5 3 5 4 2 9 8	31	
7	5 3 5 4 4 3 2	32	
8	5 3 5 7 5 6 3	33	
9	5 3 5 7 6 5 0	34	
10	5 3 5 7 7 3 5	35	
11	5 3 5 7 8 1 4	36	
12	5 3 5 7 8 9 1	37	
13	5 3 5 7 9 6 6	38	
14	5 3 5 4 8 7 7	39	
15	5 3 5 8 0 3 9	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 1 7	41	
17	2293-CJ-1874	42	
18	3 0 8 3 2 7 4 0	43	
19	3 0 8 3 2 8 2 0	44	
20	3 0 8 3 2 8 4 4	45	
21	3 0 8 5 4 9 3 4	46	
22	4 0 7 2 8 5 1 8	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2293-CJ-1874

See also

NARA 3885

I | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 17, 1864.

Where born Heine Co, Miss.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in May 17, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Premium paid 2

~~Bounty paid~~ $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Credited to the City of New Orleans

Book mark: 2293-CJ-1877

Feaster

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 1/64

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

A	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 1 Horse Blan
ket

Book mark:

A Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Cpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd. Corpl, Aug 20.
Left stop for 1 horse blanket

Book mark:

C Vines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered to Co. H by order Lieut. Col. N. C. Mitchell. Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I. in consolidation by S.O. 28 Hdqrs. Dept. Gulf Jan. 18. 65. Reduced to Ranks from Corp. Apr. 7, 1865

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Baton Rouge La. since Oct. 22, 1865.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

A | 4th Car | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't U.S.C. Car.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Baton Rouge, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 23, 186 5.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Rung

(343) Copyist.

NARA 317

A | 4th Car Mass

Isaac Allen

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't US Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Baton Rouge, La.,

for Mar & Dec, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. D. Young

(343) Copyist.

NARA 318

H | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Baton Rouge, La. since Dec 23/65

Book mark:

(358) H. E. Trudo *Copyist.*

NARA 319

A | 4th Cav Mass

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Mass Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Baton Rouge, La.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Jan 14/66

Book mark: .....

A. W. Perry

(348) Copyist.

NARA 328

M | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Allen

Cpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for March & April, 1866.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(343) J. R. Hamilton
Copyist.

NARA 322

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 Absent
sick in Post Hospl
Baton Rouge La
since Dec 20. 65

Book mark :

D N Hamm
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 323

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Gain: May 17.64
N. Orleans La Recruit
from Depot

Book mark :

D N Hamm
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 324

H | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac D. Allen

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Jan'y 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 46 91/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 90/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Hosp. Jan'y 20/65. Per S.O. 28, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf series 1865. Hat, Jacket, 1 Sabre Belt & Plate Lost Absent sick in C'd A. Gulf (over)

Book mark: V. 314, P. 247, 68 (over)

H. E. Hamlet

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

JAN.-8 1891 5358039

(Remarks continued:)
Hospl'L New Orleans La.
No Discharge furnished.
None will be

(Book mark continued:)
Discharged. See Des.
List, on file in Mis. Box.
Discharge on file
See A-42 Vol 4. R.C.T. 1867.
Discharge not signed
by the Dr. officer

NARA 326

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
transferred to Co H per S.O.
17 Hd qrs 4 U.S.C. Cav. Apl 7/65

Book mark:

Floyd

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

A 14 Cav W.V.V.I.

Isaac Allen

, Co. A, 4 Reg't W.V.V.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A-42-R&T.1867 wnk
2293-C.T. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 20, 1866

Discharge on file.

(438) C. C. Baum *Copyist.*

NARA 328

36

Allen, John

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 2 5 5 3	26	
2	5 3 5 2 6 0 6	27	
3	5 3 5 2 6 6 1	28	
4	5 3 5 2 7 1 7	29	
5	5 3 5 2 7 7 7	30	
6	5 3 5 2 8 4 1	31	
7	5 3 5 2 9 0 5	32	
8	5 3 5 2 9 8 2	33	
9	5 3 5 3 0 6 2	34	
10	5 3 5 3 1 5 3	35	
11	5 3 5 3 2 4 9	36	
12	5 3 5 3 3 4 8	37	
13	5 3 5 3 4 4 0	38	
14	5 3 5 3 5 2 0	39	
15	5 3 5 3 6 0 2	40	
16	5 3 5 3 6 8 4	41	
17	3 4 4 6 8 7 0 8	42	
18	3 4 4 6 8 7 1 7	43	
19	4 0 7 2 8 5 2 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 329

S-670278. 00 Mar 24
S 10211. 00 Feb 24
S 871356 00 Aff
A1469607 Dec 1 Aff
S. 1635 464, and A.U.S.

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 338

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 331

A | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 332

A 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 333

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Orderly to Col Bangs Supt of Recruiting Depot in New Orleans for the U.S. Col forces.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached as orderly to Col Bangs by special order dated Feb 18

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 335

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt., Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for lost Ordnance $20.00

Book mark:

(358) Rosenbaum *Copyist.*

NARA 336

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for lost Ordnance $20.00 Detailed As Orderly for Capt Pease Judge Advocate.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 337

17 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358) [illegible]
Copyist.

NARA 338

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Allen

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 13/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt since last Muster

Rec'd July 7th for Month

to date Dec 31st 64.

Book mark:

A. T. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stf Pris[illegible] Col'd

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 341

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Julian Allen

C

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Hillegas Copyist.

NARA 342

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvia Wilcox

12

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

H | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & May, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Aug. 7/65.

Book mark:

Wm Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Henderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

A 1 4 Cav. 1 U.S.C.T.

John Allen
Pvt. 4 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of officers and enlisted men on recruiting service for Colored Troops, New Orleans, La.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Station New Orleans La.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached from 4th U.S. Cav. (colrd) as orderly to Col Bangs Sept. Rectg.

Book mark :

C. Lucas

(520) Copyist.

NARA 346

A 1 4 Cav. 1st C.C.

John Allen
Pvt. 4 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of officers and enlisted men on recruiting service for Colored Troops, New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 1864.
Station New Orleans La.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached from 4th U.S. Cav. (Col'd) as orderly to Col. Bangs Dup. Pectg.

Book mark:

C. Lucas

(3.20) Copyist.

NARA 347

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & Mar 1864 (Co. D. 1 Regt Cav. Corps d' Afrique) Absent Orderly for Col. D. S. Bangs Supt Recfg C. d' A.

Apr To June 1864 (Co. D. 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.) Absent. Orderly for Lt Col. D. S. Bangs Supt Recfg U. S. C. T. since Feb. 18. 64 at N. O. La

July 1864. On duty. Orderly at Regtl Hd Qrs

Aug & Sept 1864. On duty. Orderly for Judge Advocate at Port Hudson

Oct 1864. Orderly at Corps Hd Qrs

Nov 1864. On duty. Orderly at Post Hd Qrs

May 1865. On duty Orderly to Agt U.S. San Com

Book mark :

D N Hamner

(546) Copyist.

NARA 348

A | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Allen

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Carrollton Fwd. before Apl. 9/65. Expires Dec. 7/65.

Book mark: P.M.G. 7369 July 11/66. U25 P. 226. 68

W. D. Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

-NARA 349

Allen, Peter 37

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 8 1 8	26	
2	5 3 5 3 0 6 5	27	
3	5 3 5 3 1 5 6	28	
4	5 3 5 3 2 5 1	29	
5	5 3 5 3 3 5 0	30	
6	5 3 5 3 4 4 2	31	
7	5 3 5 3 5 2 6	32	
8	5 3 5 3 6 0 8	33	
9	5 3 5 3 6 9 0	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 5 2 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 350

S-98137 1-P.O. Mail

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 351

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

Appears with rank of Cpt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., June 6, 186 4.

Where born London Co, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 26, 186 3.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 6, 186 4.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 2d Dist, 3d Ward (Cuneo's Orleans) New Orleans, La.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(339) Copyist.

NARA 352

11	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: # 1 Cap Pd Pay Pd
200 Due,

Book mark:

C. B. Wright

(358) — *Copyist.*

NARA 358

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: # Not Mustered
Left Place

Book mark:

A. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 355

11 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private

[illegible]

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 11 1863 Paid to Jan 1 1864

Book mark:

A. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 356

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dillon

4th

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: #107 Bounty paid

#207 Mar

Book mark:

L. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

N | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pike Allen

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100
Bounty due $200.00

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

4 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb't, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Gain; Jan 28 65
Port Hudson La
Enlisted in Regt

7 May 1865 - Detailed as Co
Clerk

Book mark :

D N Hammon

 Copyist.

NARA 368

ff | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 21/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ 150 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Joined Co 1 recruit

Stf 1 Sabre Asst.

Book mark: V26, P242, 68

W. Meredeen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

Allen, Peter

_____, Co. _____, 4" Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 362

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La

the 26th day of December 1864.

Witness:

W M Allister
Capt 10th N.J.C. & Vols.

Peter his X Allen
mark

No. 94

Volunteered at Camp Parapet La

Recruiting Rendezvous

on the 26th day of December, 1864

By W M Allister
Capt 10th N.J.C. & Vols

Regiment of Infantry,

Company ( )

Enlisted as a Recruit for the term of three years

Discharged ———, 18 .

Recruiting Officer for the Army of the United States

Duty Station

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 363

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Peter Allen, born in Dublin Co. in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-sixth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Allen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 26th day of December, 1864 BEFORE Wm McAllister Capt 1st N.Y.C.A.V.C. Peter his X Allen mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. White, A. Asstg. M. S. U. S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is fair *feet* 5 11 *inches* high.

Wm McAllister Capt 1st

16th *Regiment of* N.Y.C.A.V.C. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at New Orleans La. this 2nd day of January, 1865, as Private in Company A 16th Regiment of Louisiana Infantry Volunteers, on the Muster Roll of Capt Wm McAllister

NARA 364

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Allen, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 26th day of December 1864

Witness: W. McAllister
Capt 10th N.H.C.T. Vols.

Peter Allen
mark

No. 4 A.

Volunteered at Concord, Merrimack Co. N.H.
26th December 1864
By Capt. McAllister
10th Regiment of N.H.C.T. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

18

Discharged

Recruit entitled to Bounty.
Entitled to Pay from Dec. 26, 1864.

Received from Second Auditor
October 7, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 365

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Peter Allen, born in Loudon Co in the State of Virginia, aged twenty-one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty-sixth day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Allen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La this 26th day of December, 1864, BEFORE Wm McAllister Capt 10th N.J.V. & 76. } Peter X Allen Mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. White, A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Wm McAllister Capt.
10th *Regiment of* N.J.V. & 76 *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of N.J.V. & 76 Volunteers, on the 2d day of January, 1865, at New Orleans La

Wm McAllister
3d Lieut 10th N.J.V. & 76
Commanding Company

NARA 366

38

Allen, William

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 3 4 7 8 6 9	26	
2	1 3 5 2 7 1 8	27	
3	1 3 1 2 7 7 8	28	
4	1 3 1 2 8 4 2	29	
5	1 3 1 2 9 0 6	30	
6	1 3 1 2 9 8 3	31	
7	1 3 1 2 0 6 3	32	
8	1 3 1 3 1 1 4	33	
9	1 3 1 3 2 1 0	34	
10	1 3 1 3 3 4 9	35	
11	1 3 1 3 4 4 1	36	
12	1 3 1 3 1 2 1	37	
13	1 3 1 3 6 0 7	38	
14	1 3 1 3 6 8 9	39	
15	4072 8522	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 367

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La, Apl 17, 1864.

Where born Helena, Arkansas

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Apl 17, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wallace

(339) Copyist.

NARA 368

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt., Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Rosenbaum
Copyist.

NARA 371

4 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Allen

Port, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due 4/5 for Clothing &c

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 373

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

" | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for Wash'n [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Dix

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 377

2 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

E

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

NARA 378

4 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Allen

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.D. Chambers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John T Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Alexander

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Allen

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864 - Gain: Apr 17-64
N. Orleans Recruit
from Depot

Book mark :

D N Wamsley

(546) Copyist.

NARA 381

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 46 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit

Asst Surgr Dept

Book mark: 125 P 225, 68.

My Accidency

(361) Copyist.

NARA 382

Allison, James 39

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 7 9	26	
2	5 3 4 9 8 9 8	27	
3	5 3 5 0 0 7 6	28	
4	5 3 5 0 1 8 0	29	
5	5 3 5 0 3 7 9	30	
6	5 3 5 0 4 5 2	31	
7	5 3 5 0 5 2 8	32	
8	5 3 5 0 6 0 6	33	
9	5 3 5 0 6 9 1	34	
10	5 3 5 0 7 8 9	35	
11	5 3 5 0 8 7 7	36	
12	5 3 5 0 9 0 3	37	
13	5 3 5 1 0 4 3	38	
14	5 3 5 1 1 2 3	39	
15	4 0 7 2 8 5 2 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 383

S 717146- Popo

S-929957 Zuni

S-1041401-2 and 10 Des/

S 1113,262 Pomom

Rep #1135-6

A M. Evans
Ex v.

NARA 384

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison

Pvt. Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 27, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Levy

Copyist.

NARA 385

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo Allison

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 386

A | 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

James Allison

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted New Orleans, Feb 26" 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 387

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted, Nov 1st
Leave Feb 13 1864. Due U.S.
for Ordnance $ 27.65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Allison

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from de-
sertion Sept 2/64 Due U.S.
for money paid for appre-
hension $30.00

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 389

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent as deserter from Feb. 26/64 to Sept 2/64. Detached with Regt. Quarter-master.

Book mark:

Sowers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 398

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed with Regt. Quartermaster. Absent as a deserter from Feb. 26/64 to Sept. 2/64, due U.S. for mon-ey paid for apprehension $30.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 391

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allen

Co. B, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

1 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Allison

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

1 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Allison

pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Post

Asst. Surg.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 395

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 396

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 397

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison *

Pvt, Co. B., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1864 (Co B 1 Regt Cav, Corps d'Afrique)
Absent without leave Deserted
Feby 25 '64 New Orleans, La
Mch 1864. Loss: Feby 26/64 N. Orleans,
Deserted.
Sept 1864 (Co. B 4 Regt U.S.C.Cav.) Gain
Sept 3/64 Port Hudson. Returned
from desertion.
On duty Blacksmith for 2 M
Oct & Nov 1864. On duty with Regt'l
Quarter Master
Dec 1864. Detailed as Regt'l Teamster
Jany to Mch 1865 On duty detailed in
Regt'l Q M Dept

Aug & Sept 1865 On duty detailed in
Post Q M Dept

* Name appears also as
John Allen George Allison

Book mark :

S Cottrell

(546) Copyist.

NARA 398

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Allison

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 36/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 32/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org.
Stop for 1 Sabre Knot

Book mark: II. 25. P. 99. 68. 2421. /83
P. M. G. i. 28. June 21/66

Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 399

48

Amsler, James

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 7 8	26	
2	5 3 4 9 8 9 7	27	
3	5 3 5 0 0 6 8	28	
4	5 3 5 0 1 7 4	29	
5	5 3 5 1 1 9 5	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 488

C | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Armstead

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 401

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Arnold

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 482

A | **4 Cav. U.S C.T.**

James Amster

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in C.d.a. Hospl. Feb 12- 64

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

King

(358) Copyist.

NARA 483

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Amatis

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in C.d.A. Genl Hospl Feb 12. 1864

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 484

M | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Anster

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Rgl Org.
died at New Orleans La.
Feb. 12/64

Book mark: .....

E Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

Austen, James

B, Co. 8, 4 U.S.C. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Enlist)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 486

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James Anster

Private of Company "B"

4th Regiment of U S Col'd Cavalry

State Volunteers.

Feb. 12, 1864

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

NARA 487

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Anster

Rank: Private *Company:* B *Regiment:* 4th

Arm: U. S. Colored Cav: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Deaths

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Isidore Mc. Cormack

Captain Co B 4th U.S.C. Cav:

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 12th 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans La:

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster-Roll for Jan: & Feb. 64

also Co. Muster-Out-Roll

REMARKS.

Edward Renaud

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 488

41

Anderson, Charles

Co H, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 5 7 1 7 8	26	
2	4 3 4 7 8 4 1	27	
3	4 3 4 7 2 3 8	28	
4	4 3 5 7 2 9 9	29	
5	4 3 5 7 3 5 7	30	
6	4 3 5 7 4 3	31	
7	4 3 5 7 4 6 0	32	
8	4 3 5 7 5 0 4	33	
9	4 3 5 7 5 6 2	34	
10	4 3 5 7 6 4 9	35	
11	4 3 5 7 7 3 6	36	
12	4 3 5 7 8 1 5	37	\
13	4 3 5 7 8 9 2	38	
14	4 3 5 7 9 6 7	39	
15	4 3 5 8 0 4 0	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 2 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 489

Of | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Wilkinson Co. Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Indianola Tex

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans, La.

Bounty paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 418

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La Apl 8, 186 4.

Where born Hind Co. Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 186 4.

Where enlisted Indianola

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 186 4.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) Copyist.

NARA 411

A	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug. 8 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 413

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 414

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 416

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Clothing for Month up to 28th Feb 65

Book mark:

Harlan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 417

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 428-

K	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 421

D/L | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) N. E. Mack Copyist.

NARA 422

A1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 423

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1864 - Reg'l 2 M Teamster

July 1864 - Reg'l Teamster

Sept 1864 - Co. Cook

Oct. 1864 - Co. Cook

Jan & Feb 1865 - Detailed as Reg'l Teamster

Mar To June 1865 - On duty. Detd in Reg'l 2 M Dept July 1865 - Teamster

Dec 1865 To Feb 1866 - Teamster

Book mark :

J N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 424

Co. | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Andrew

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 31 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Det Regt Regt

Book mark: V. 33. P. 19. 68

H. E. Stanton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 425

42

Anderson, George

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 8 4 1 6	26	
2	5 3 4 8 5 2 9	27	
3	5 3 4 8 6 2 9	28	
4	5 3 4 8 7 2 8	29	
5	5 3 4 8 8 1 9	30	
6	5 3 4 8 9 0 9	31	
7	5 3 4 9 0 0 6	32	
8	5 3 4 9 0 9 5	33	
9	5 3 4 9 1 7 0	34	
10	5 3 4 9 2 5 1	35	
11	5 3 4 9 3 3 8	36	
12	5 3 4 9 4 3 1	37	
13	5 3 4 9 5 1 3	38	
14	5 3 4 9 5 9 4	39	
15	5 3 4 9 6 6 8	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 2 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 426

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age 26.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M A Michaels

(356) Copyist.

NARA 427

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1/12 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 429

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 438

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on Recruiting Service by Special Order No 49 Hd Qrs 4th U S C C, June 6/64 In debt to Government for one Remington Revolver

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 431

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is in debt to Govt for one Remington Revolver

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pri

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop for 1 Remington Revolver & 1 Saddle Blanket Cavalry

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 433

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pri

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Remington Rev. & 1 Cavalry saddle blanket 1 Cartge box & plate

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pri

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 saddle Blanket, Shoval, 1 Curry Box Plate, 1 nose bag, 1 Carbine Sling & Swivel

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pri

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen & Strap

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen & strap

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C C & E

" $ 95/100 " Lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Prt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 439

(1) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Anderson

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864. Absent on
Recruiting Service

Book mark :

J N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 441

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, March 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 28, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 12/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. Org. Stop 1 horse brush 1 Carb Socket 1 surcingle 1 Saddle blanket 1 pr Spurs & Straps

6332 PMG June 21/66

Book mark: V 26 P 149. 68

Prewitt

(361) Copyist.

NARA 442

Anderson Geo

S Co. A, H Reg't U.S.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 443

J. T. LOVEJOY,
AGENT FOR
J. LOEWENTHAL & CO.,
Government Agents and Bankers,
207 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C.

No 4[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 186[illegible]

Received of [illegible] late of [illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't U. S. COLORED ~~TROOPS~~, a Private

HIS DISCHARGE, *for the purpose of collecting his claim for Bounty,*

[illegible]

Solicitor and Government Agent.

Magic Press Print, 77 Magazine St., N. O.

NARA 444

C 127 D Lal 1866

New Orleans La.
April 18th 1866

Cooper J. B.
Doctor.

States that certain parties in the city are collecting papers of discharged soldiers for purpose of getting bounties, and inquires if the procuding is proper.

George Anderson Pvt Co
A. A. M. U. S. Corps
file

Rec'd D. L. Apr 23 / 1866

2

NARA 445



New Orleans
April 18th 1866

Maj Gen Canby
Sir

Enclosed I send you a card from an office journal Now I which I learn they are getting the Colored boys Discharge papers to carry to Washington and giving them Certificates for the same to collect their bounties if Congress should pass that bill I have a colored man at work for me who was in the army, and as I was asst Surgeon of a Wisconsin Regt feel some interest in this matter, and Respectfully ask if this is proper for the Colleciors to give up their papers to these parties they charge ten per cent. for Collection.

I have the Hon to be your obt Servt
S. Bloodgood M.D.
Office 203 Canal St

NARA 446

43

Anderson, Henry

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53549137	26	
2	53500047	27	
3	53500947	28	
4	53501849	29	
5	53502840	30	
6	53503647	31	
7	53504447	32	
8	53505247	33	
9	53506147	34	
10	53507007	35	
11	53507827	36	
12	53508637	37	
13	53509497	38	
14	53560297	39	
15	53561067	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 447

A	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

2d S , Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Abbeville, La

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Abbeville, La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark:

Hammond

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

(K) | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Henry Anderson

K, Co. [F], 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [January] & [Feby], 186[4].

Present or absent [Present]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. [F], 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

[Clemmons]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

2 L, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 458

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

2 S, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 431

e/b | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

2d Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 452

Co. | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

2d Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 453

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

2d S., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Nose Bag.

Book mark:

L H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 454

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

2d S., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Nose Bag.
Apd Sergt. Nov 30/863.

Book mark:

L H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 456

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for lost Ordnance $2 85/100 Spurs & Straps, Saddle Blanket,

Book mark:

S. A. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 457

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 25/100 for Ordnance & Horse Equipmts.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 458

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

P

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $4.76/100 for ordnance lost,

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson
P., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4. 75/100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 461

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Anderson

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Mch. 29 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 29, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7. 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1. 70/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org: Slop 1 horse brush, 1 carbine pocket, 1 brush thong.

Book mark :

(361) Hibbard *Copyist.*

NARA 462

44

Anderson, John

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 8 4 1 8	26	
2	5 3 4 8 5 3 0	27	
3	5 3 4 8 6 3 0	28	
4	5 3 4 8 7 2 9	29	
5	5 3 4 8 8 2 0	30	
6	5 3 4 8 9 1 0	31	
7	5 3 4 9 0 0 7	32	
8	5 3 4 9 0 9 6	33	
9	5 3 4 9 1 7 1	34	
10	5 3 4 9 2 5 2	35	
11	5 3 4 9 3 4 0	36	
12	5 3 4 9 4 2 6	37	
13	5 3 4 9 5 0 9	38	
14	5 3 4 9 5 8 7	39	
15	5 3 4 9 6 6 0	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 2 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 463

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Sep 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age 38.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1/2 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 465

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 466

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas R. Miller

Company

(358) ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 467

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on recruiting Service by Special No 49 Hd Qrs 4th U S Col'd Cav June 6/64 ~~Indebted to Government for one Remington Revolver~~ x

x as shown on roll

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 469

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark?

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pi, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pr.

---, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Dennelly

---

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 472

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andersen

Pi, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for 1 Brush & Comb & 1 wiper

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 brush thong & wiper

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 474

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Aug 15/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 475

Q | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prendle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Serpt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 477

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864. Absent on
Recruiting service

Book mark :

S N Hammon

(546) Copyist.

NARA 478

A | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.
Pris to Mar. 5, 65.

Book mark: V 25 P 155, 68

Prewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 479

45

Anderson, John

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534748 7	26	
2	53506 95	27	
3	53507 93	28	
4	53508 82	29	
5	53509 67	30	
6	53510 47	31	
7	53511 27	32	
8	40728528	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 486

S.621371 P.O. '90
S-635-534- P.G. Off.
L-273693 Pamil

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 481

U | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apl. 26, 1865.

Where born St. Antonio, Texas,

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited 1st Dist. 4th Brigade, Orleans New Orleans La

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 482

1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit $100 bounty paid $200 bounty due.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 483

√ | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd $100 bounty
$200 due.

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Anderson

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

H	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. Bounty paid $200. due.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $100. County paid $200. due

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA 487

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865. Gain: May 14. 65
New Orleans Recruit
from depot

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 488

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4 18/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: V. 235 - P. 18-76

Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

Anderson John

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U S C C

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 498

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Anderson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.

the 3 day of August 1865

Witness: John Geo. Biedenweg
1st Lieut. 18th U.S.C.A. Hy

John his X Anderson mark

No. ———

Enlisted at New Orleans La. on the 3 day of August, 1865, to serve three years.

By Capt. Commanding Co.

Joseph L. Regiment of Hy. Art'y.

———

———

———

———

Volunteered at New Orleans La. on the 3 day of August, 1865, to serve three years.

By Capt. Commanding Co.

Joseph L. Regiment of Hy. Art'y.

———

———

———

———

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

———, 18 .

Discharged ———, 18 .

Received Ans. Nov. 7th 1865 to the Muster Roll of the Company, Regiment, or Detachment named therein.

Appears on Muster Roll of Co. Regt. or Det. for period from ——— to ———

Last Pay Mo. Ending ———

Last Clothing Drawn ———

Remarks: ———

Received from Second Auditor

October 7th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 491

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, John Anderson, born in St. Antonia in the State of Texas, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Anderson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La
this 3d day of April, 1865,
BEFORE John Geo. Vaudsman
1st Lieut 10th U. S. C. A Hy

John his X mark Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Wentz
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Anderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

All McAllister
Capt. 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company L, 4th Regiment of U. S. C. C. Volunteers, on the 15th day of April, 1865, at New Orleans La.

Chas. Langlois
2nd Lieut 4th U. S. C. C.
Commanding

NARA 492

Anderson, John 46

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 5 2 5 5 2	26	
2	4 3 5 2 6 0 5	27	
3	4 3 5 2 6 6 0	28	
4	4 3 5 2 7 1 1	29	
5	4 3 5 2 7 6 9	30	
6	4 3 5 2 8 3 4	31	
7	4 3 5 2 8 9 6	32	
8	4 3 5 2 9 7 4	33	
9	4 3 5 3 0 5 6	34	
10	4 3 5 3 1 5 7	35	
11	4 3 5 3 2 5 3	36	
12	4 3 5 3 3 5 2	37	
13	4 3 5 3 4 4 4	38	
14	4 3 5 3 5 2 8	39	
15	4 3 5 3 6 1 0	40	
16	4 3 5 3 6 9 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 493

S-998764-P.O.mm mm
A1792375-PO 99/10

A. M. Evans
Ex.

NARA 494

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 186 .

Where New orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 495

4 Cav. U.S C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

A | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corpl, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl by special order dated Apl 1 Vice Gillmore deceased

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1 Corp'l Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 499

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1 Corpl, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 300

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Enlistment

Co, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cost of Clothing

Book mark:

A. B. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Wm Anderson

Co, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jan 1st 1865

Reduced by G.O. March 7 1865

+ Ins by Company

Book mark:

A. Bright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

Peter Wilkerson

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd to Nov 1st

Pay Nov 2 Dec

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 584

(2) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Lindsey

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks per Gen Mil Ltr 65

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

(358) Copyist.

NARA 385

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

D

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $[illegible]100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $[illegible]100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $[illegible]100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[illegible]100

Remarks: Received pay for
[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

NARA 586

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

D, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

H | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

H | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Bty.

Book mark: V116. P279. 20. V180, P46, 74

W B Anderson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

47

Anderson, John

Co E 2d U.S. 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 3 8 0 8	26	
2	5 3 5 3 8 6 1	27	
3	5 3 5 3 9 1 7	28	
4	5 3 5 3 9 7 4	29	
5	5 3 5 4 0 3 4	30	
6	5 3 5 4 1 0 3	31	
7	5 3 5 4 1 7 4	32	
8	5 3 5 4 2 3 9	33	
9	5 3 5 4 2 9 9	34	
10	5 3 5 4 3 6 6	35	
11	5 3 5 4 5 1 6	36	
12	5 3 5 4 8 3 5 9	37	
13	5 3 5 4 5 8 8	38	
14	5 3 4 8 3 6 7	39	
15	5 3 5 4 6 1 0	40	
16	5 3 5 4 6 8 3	41	
17	5 3 5 4 7 5 1	42	
18	5 3 5 4 8 2 1	43	
19	40728530	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 511

8803886. R090
D125-1168 P0 ONLY
D 2429095 (Used in D.
D 2438947 And used
D 2757095 P0 Ref.
P.O. aff. 2 C. 105136 2. 10-7-16 cd

A. M. Evans
Exr.

NARA 512

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wendel

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

Q. 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Peter Anderson

Buffer, Co. E, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wood

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

A | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

John Anderson

, Co. E , 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

1 Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

9 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 519

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Winn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one curry comb / horse brush & one nose bag. Rec'd. only 7 doll per month to include a/pr. 30"/ext. a/pd Bugler Oct 14/63

Book mark:

Nines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

((| 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Winn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 522

C	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed Chief Bugler per Special Order No. 31, dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. C. Cav. June 23rd/65

× ~~Stoppt for 1 pr spurs & straps~~

.....

.....

× as shown on roll

Book mark: .....

.....

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Rank Chief Bugler, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Chief Bugler from Bugler of Co E never paid as Chief Bugler

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA 324

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to company per S.O. No 60 dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C.T. Aug. 30. 1865, from Chief Bugler

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 325

A | 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Anderson

Rank Bugler, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Private

Bugler Aug 30 by S.O. 50

dated Hd Qrs. 4th U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $4 38/100 for Lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $4 38/100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 529

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson
Bugler E
Chf. Bugler, Co. n.c.s., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Bugler E

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - Loose: June 23. 65
Port Hudson La. Promoted
To Chief Bugler
June 1865 (Chief Bugler n.c.s.)
Gain: June 23. 65 Port
Hudson La. Promoted To
Chief Bugler from Co. E

Oct. 1865 (Bugler Co. E.) Gain:
Aug 11. 65 Pt Hudson La
Reduced from Chief Bugler
and Transferred To Co E
Not Taken up on E. 60's
Rolls Till October

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 538

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Anderson

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 17/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined orig. org. Stub 1 Horsebrush 1 curry comb 1 girth 1 pr spurs & straps 1 Saddle blanket.

Book mark: .....

Floyd

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 531

48

Anderson, Richard

Co G, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5356206	26	
2	5356259	27	
3	5356313	28	
4	5356403	29	
5	5357170	30	
6	a-64-CJ-1874	31	
7	40728531	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: a 64 CJ-1874

See also

NARA 332

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Feb 8, 186 7.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 186 3.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: P.D. 2 Prem.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 533

A | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Richard Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Livry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 334

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

 Copyist.

NARA 335

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 28/64, from Camp Corkran, Greenville, La.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 536

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richd Anderson

to

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. C. 1 Regt Cav Corps d'Afrique) Loss: Jan 5. 64 N. Orleans transf'd to Genl Recruiting Depot N. Orleans

Mar 1864 (Co. G 1 Regt Cav. Corps d'Afrique) Loss: Mar 28. 64 N. Orleans deserted

Apr 1864 (Co. G. 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav) Gain: Apr 13. 64 N Orleans from desertion

May 1864. Absent without leave since May 29. 64

June 1864. Loss: May 29. 64 Camp Colfax deserted

Book mark :

J N Hamm

Copyist.

NARA 537

C/ | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Anderson

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Mch 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 7 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Deserted Mch 28 '64 New Orleans, La.

Book mark: Deserted May 28 '64 (over)

F Fletcher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

JAN-8 1891 ☆ 5357170 ☆ 1891

E.B. V. 11 P214 & A. 64 V 10
C. T. 74

NARA 539

A | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Anderson

, Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION. E.B.11-214.

EB11|214

Book mark: A-64-C-J-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 6, 1874.

Deserted May 28, 1864.

W. Allen

(438) Copyist.

NARA 540

49

Andrews, John

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534704	26	
2	5354929	27	
3	535501 9	28	
4	53511 1	29	
5	535208	30	
6	53529 7	31	
7	53538 1	32	
8	53546 2	33	
9	535539	34	
10	53556 18	35	
11	535576 5	36	
12	53561 7 5	37	
13	40728529	38	
14	40728535	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 341

A | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Sgt, Co D, 4 Mtd Rgrs C.d'A / Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Iberia, Dec 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Iberia La

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wells

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

A) | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Andrews

Pvt ,Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Iberia, La

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 1 5, 1863.

Where Iberia, La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 343

A | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 344

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

(A) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached detailed as Cook at Regtl Hdqrs June 24, 1864

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

NARA 346

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) (Copyist.)

NARA 347

(A) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John O Andrews

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 348

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Harris
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 349

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.* H W Harris

NARA 351

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital May 5th 1865, Port Hudson La.

Book mark:

L N Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Absent sick in Genl Hospl N. Orleans La

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 553

John Anderson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Loza; May 5. 65
Port Hudson Died
of Disease

Book mark :

D N Hamm

 Copyist.

NARA 554

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Andrews

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 29 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Died May 5, 65 at Port Hudson, La.

Book mark: V210 - P276 - 74. 263. 459.

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

Andrew, Jno.

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 556

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Shandaras

4 Reg't of U.S. Cold Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 13 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 357

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a Private of Captain [illegible] Company (F) of the 4 Regiment of New York Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Andrews, at Albany, on the 15th day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Close of War

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $166.56/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.,** received on entering service, [illegible]/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to [illegible]/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz:

[illegible] amounting to [illegible]/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], **SUTLER,** [illegible]/100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], **LAUNDRESS,** [illegible]/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Hudson La, this 20th day of May, 1865.

Samuel White

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 358

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Andrew

Late of Company F

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Cavy

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital Port Hudson La

on the 5th day of May 1865.

NARA 559

Inventory of the effects of John Andrew late a Private of Captain ——— Company E of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. Cavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ——— at ——— in the State of ——— on the — day of ——— 186—, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ——— on the — day of ——— 186—, at ——— in Company — Regiment of ——— Volunteers, to serve — years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State of ———; he was — years of age, — feet — inches high, — complexion, — eyes, — hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ———; he died in Post Hospital, at Port Hudson La on the 5 day of May 1865, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

So effects

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises ~~all~~ ~~the~~ no effects of John Andrew, (Private), deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

John Fish
Surgeon 28 USCT in ch of Hospital
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Port Hudson La

DATE: May 5th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 568

Andrey, 50 Valson or Valvan

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 8 4 1 9	26	
2	5 3 4 8 5 3 2	27	
3	5 3 4 8 6 3 2	28	
4	5 3 4 8 7 3 1	29	
5	5 3 4 8 8 2 2	30	
6	5 3 4 8 9 1 2	31	
7	5 3 4 9 0 7 6	32	
8	5 3 4 8 2 0 2	33	
9	5 3 4 9 7 5 5	34	
10	4072853 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 361

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Volsaw Audrey

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age 22

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) Copyist.

NARA 362

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valsom Audry

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 2 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

7

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

R S Rickardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valsom Aubrey

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Volsan Audry

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 365-

(1) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valson Cavalry

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit mustered in

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 566

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valsen Aidry

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absents without leave June 26/64

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valson Audrey

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
June 26. 64. Reported De-
serter Oct 31
/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

A | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valsan Audry.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Pt. Hudson La. Nov. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When October 3, 1864.

Where Port Hudson La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

NARA 569

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valson Arary

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864: Absent without leave

Aug 1864 - Absent without leave since June 26-64

Sept 1864. Absent without leave since July 26.64

Oct. 1864. Loss: Oct. 3.64 Port Hudson Deserted

Book mark :

J N Hamm

Copyist.

NARA 378

20 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Landrey, Valson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig: org: Deserted June 26. 64. at Camp Parapet La.

Book mark: .....

C Prewitt

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

5Y

Amster James

Co B., 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Amster	28 James.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 372

52

Anthony, William

Co H, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 5 7 1 7 7	26	
2	4 3 4 7 8 8 0	27	
3	4 3 5 7 2 3 7	28	
4	4 3 5 7 2 9 8	29	
5	4 3 5 7 3 5 6	30	
6	4 3 5 7 4 1 2	31	
7	4 3 5 7 4 5 9	32	
8	4 3 5 7 5 0 7	33	
9	4 3 5 7 5 6 5	34	
10	4 3 5 7 6 3 8	35	
11	4 3 5 7 7 2 3	36	
12	4 3 5 7 8 0 0	37	
13	4 3 5 7 8 7 8	38	
14	4 3 5 7 9 5 3	39	
15	4 3 5 8 0 2 7	40	
16	4072 8535	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 573

A.4.162714
D.2985578 Romm
D=MC210 and wd
D.3004501 Pohl
D.3030725 Poaff

A M. Evans
Exr.

NARA 574

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apr, 8, 1864.

Where born Raleigh N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Master

When enlisted Apr, 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr, 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans, La.

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(356*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 575

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans Apl 8, 1864.

Where born Raleigh, N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Apl 5, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) Copyist.

NARA 376

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July 8 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA 378

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. '64, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service Capt. F. Baxter since June 3, '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid on detached service (recruiting)

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid on detached service Recruiting

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Bnt Clo for month up to 1 Apr 65

Book mark:

Morlais

(358) Copyist.

NARA 382

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from ranks to Sergt. per S. O no. 31 Jan. III dated Hd Qrs. 24th U. S. Col'd Cav. June 19th. 1865.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from ranks to Sergt. per. S. O. no. 61 Hdqrs. 3d. dated Hd Qrs. 4th U. S. C. C. Port Hudson, La., June 19/65.

Book mark:

Master

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 586

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. E. Arnold Copyist.

NARA 387

4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Muldrow

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Anthony

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent on Recruiting
service with Capt
Baxter since June 3. 64
Sept 1864. Absent. Recruiting
at N. O. since 3. 1864

Book mark :

J N Hammer

 Copyist.

NARA 389

M | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Walthney

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La. March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 37/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Cairo Ill. Augt. Sept. June 1865 Stop for Breath Thro Lost

Book mark: .....

H. C. Stuart

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 598

53

Antoine, Louis

Co 13, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5349782	26	
2	5349901	27	
3	5349999	28	
4	5350104	29	
5	5350204	30	
6	5350301	31	
7	5350380	32	
8	5350453	33	
9	5350529	34	
10	5350603	35	
11	5350692	36	
12	5350790	37	
13	5350879	38	
14	5350964	39	
15	5351044	40	
16	5351124	41	
17	40728536	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 591

8,963 888 Odmm

A. M. Evans
Exs.

NARA 592

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Antoine

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 593

Q | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Gautreau

Pvte, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 594

I | 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Louis Antoine

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 595

| 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Fontaine

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 596

((| 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Antoine

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 397

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Antoine

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 398

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jonnie Options

Co'le, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 599

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Antoine

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo for two spurs &
2 straps

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Antoine.

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Record only 1 month to include Apr 30/64. Stop for two spurs & Straps 20 Burnsides Carbine Cartridges

Book mark:

Louis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 681

/ | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Lindsay

Sgt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Forsyth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

√ | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Lauland.

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Shirts & 2 Shafts.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Audoine

pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lyman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Antoine

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Louis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Antoine

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 82/100 for Ordnance Loss

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 686

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Antoine

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 82/100 for Ordnance Acct

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 687

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Antoine

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 - Absent on furlough

Sept 29. 65 - Port Hudson

Book mark :

D N Hamm

Copyist.

(546)

NARA 688

1 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Antoine

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 57 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 82/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Arpl. Org. Stop for 1 Saber Knot 1 Carb. Socket

Book mark: V. 20 p. 79.68

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 689

Archer, Joseph 54

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 3 4 7 4 2 1	26	
2	4 3 0 1 4 4 0	27	
3	4 3 5 1 5 0 9	28	
4	4 3 5 1 5 7 2	29	
5	4 3 5 1 6 4 6	30	
6	4 3 5 1 7 0 9	31	
7	4 3 5 1 7 7 4	32	
8	4 3 5 1 8 5 2	33	
9	4 3 5 1 9 4 3	34	
10	4 3 5 2 0 5 1	35	
11	4 3 5 2 1 5 4	36	
12	4 3 5 2 2 4 8	37	
13	4 3 5 2 3 3 7	38	
14	4 3 5 2 4 2 4	39	
15	4 0 7 2 8 5 3 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 618

S 1184851-80 mm rm
S. 1279441 - P.O. Ltr
S. 1499862. Aud. N.D
R.R.R 525044
S. 1646731 Aud. W.D.
P.O. Misc 109650 4/7/16 DNA
55 U.S. 7/10/2 F.L.

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 611

7 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hughes

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La August 29, 1864.

Where born Madison, Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in August 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 612

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Sinclair

Copyist.

NARA 613

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 614

C 8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Roberts

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 615

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost Knapsack $1.25 in arrest since Oct 20. 64

Book mark:

Rochester

NARA 616

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 1 25/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Lost Ordnance, Arrest since Oct 20/64

Book mark:

(358) Moy Copyist.

NARA 617

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G C M to lose all pay to include Dec 26, 1864, and $12.00 per month for four months from above date, Stop for one nose bag.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to lose all pay, to include Dec 26/64. and $12. per month for 4 months from above date. Stop for 1 nose bag

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G C M to lose all pay to include Dec 26. 1864, and $12.00 per month for four months from above date, Stop for one haversack and Canteen and one pair metallic scales,

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G C M to lose all pay to include Dec 26/64, and $12.00 per month for 4 month from above date, Stop for 1 nose bag, 1 haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 pr metallic scales, Total $3.55

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 621

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 saddle complete (viz: 1 Saddle 1 girth, 1 Carbine socket & strap, 1 pair sweat leathers, 1 pair stirrups and straps) Total ~~$18.18~~ $ 18.18*, without a surcingle $17.02, 1 horse brush & comb 87 cts, 1

(over)

Book mark:

*As appears on roll,

Mary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 622

Carbine socket & strap,
47, 1 bridle complete
4.60, 1 saddle blanket
2.25, 1 carbine sling &
swivel 1.83, 1 Sabre knot
30cts, 1 pr spurs & straps
60cts, Total ~~$ 24,10~~ [x] 27.94

[x] As appears on face

LAN. 3 5355215 4 LEAVE ☆

NARA 623

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $32 10/100 for Loss Advance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 624

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $32 10/100 for Lost Ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (Co. G 1 Regt Cav Corps d' Afrique) Gain:
Mar 25 Fort Banks La
Enlisted in Regt
Oct 1864. (Co. C. 4 Regt U.S.C.C)
Absent. Sent Oct 20. 64
To Post Guard House
To await Trial
Nov 1864 - Absent. Sent Oct. 18. 64
To Post Guard House to
await Trial
Dec. 1864 - Absent, confined in
Post Guard House since
Oct 20. 64
Jan To Mar 1865 - Absent
in arrest. Confined
at Post Windsor La

Book mark :

D N. Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 626

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Archer

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 76 34/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30 96/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Rec'd 1 Saddle complete 1 pr Spurs & Straps 2 Sweat Leathers 1 girth 2 Carbine Sockets 1 Curbbridle 1 Saddle blanket 1 pr Spurs & Straps 1 Horsebrush 1 Curry Comb Sling & Swivel over

Book mark: V 136 P 52. 1/2

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 627

JAN. 2 5352424 1891

1 Sabre Knot

NARA 628

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Archer, Joseph

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. 1	

NARA 629

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Ctf 1096750

Joseph Arch.
(Name.)

, Co. C, 4 Reg't USC Cav

To Arch Div. Apl 7, 1916

For dates of Comfl and Rel

10 ov

Johnson
T.M.S

V. R. R. Sec.:—

See printed copy herewith of G.O. #69, Hdqrs. U.S. Forces, Port Hudson, La., dated Dec. 26, 1864, promulgates the proceedings of a G.C.M. in the case of this soldier.
(over)

Statement furnished Apl. 10, 1916

Wm

Form No. 447—A. G. O
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

NARA 638

Ref
The records show that he was confined in the Guard House at Port Hudson La., Oct. 29, 1864 and released because of expiration of term of sentence, April 17, 1865.

Harley, Jr. C.S.C.

1055

Med Rec
for history
no med rec Rpts

Johnson
N.Y. 7a.

V.R.R. Sec.
Medical records show: George Archer
Co. C. 4 Mdc. Cav.
Enrolled Apl. 16-17, 64
Does it relate to claimant?
Manning D.F.M.

Med Sec
no Archer except
Joseph in reg
Johnson
2nd

Med. stmt. made
12 cds. retd

NARA 631

55

Armand, Alfred

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Bugler	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 6 0 3	26	
2	5 3 5 2 7 7 6	27	
3	5 3 5 2 8 4 0	28	
4	5 3 5 2 9 0 7	29	
5	5 3 5 2 9 8 4	30	
6	5 3 5 3 0 6 4	31	
7	5 3 5 3 1 5 5	32	
8	5 3 5 3 2 5 2	33	
9	5 3 5 3 3 5 1	34	
10	5 3 5 3 4 4 3	35	
11	5 3 5 3 5 2 7	36	
12	5 3 5 3 6 0 9	37	
13	5 3 5 3 6 9 1	38	
14	4072 8538	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 632

8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Howard

Appears with rank of Bugler on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La., May 17, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in May 17, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Premium paid $2.00; ~~Bounty paid~~ due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Credited to New Orleans La

Book mark:

Feaster

(339) Copyist.

NARA 633

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Armand

Pvt., Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 634

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Armand

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Rosenbaum
Copyist.

NARA 635

4 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Armond

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

E | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Raymond

D

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Nov Dec ....., 186 4.

Present or absent ..... Present -

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

7 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Brunnell

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. Trudeau *Copyist.*

NARA 638

Edward Howard

P

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vice [illegible] Died Nov 5

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA 639

Corporal Lewis Purnell

P

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not present and Sick

Book mark:

(358). Copyist.

NARA 648

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lieut Edmund

D.

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby Feby, 186?.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 641

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Edmund

D.

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) A. A. Wright *Copyist.*

NARA 642

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Armand

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Chambers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Armond

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Armond

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Gain; May 20.64
N. Orleans Recruit
from Depot

Book mark:

L N Hammon

Copyist.

NARA 645

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Armand

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 11/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Stuf 1 Sabre, Belt 1 Saber Belt

Plate, 1 Halter & Straps, 1 Pr Spurs

Straps, 2 Sweat leathers.

Book mark: P.M.G. 7370, July 11/66. V25,

P. 228, 68.

W D Andrews

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 646

36

Armstead, Alexander

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 8 4 1 4	26	
2	5 3 4 8 6 0 0	27	
3	5 3 4 8 7 2 6	28	
4	5 3 4 8 8 9 0	29	
5	5 3 4 8 9 8 2	30	
6	5 3 4 9 0 7 1	31	
7	5 3 4 9 4 9 0	32	
8	5 3 4 9 4 3 4	33	
9	5 3 4 9 5 1 7	34	
10	5 3 4 9 5 9 7	35	
11	5 3 4 9 6 7 0	36	
12	B-163-RCJ-1868	37	
13	40728539	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B-163-RCJ-1868

See also

NARA 647

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Armistead

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age 23 years

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) Copyist.

NARA 648

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Armstead

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at New Orleans Nov 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 649

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Armstead

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gained from Desertion

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 650

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Armstead

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 15/64
Is debt to Govt for one
Remington Revolver

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

R. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 651

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Armstead

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from
Greenville La June 9/64
In debt to Govt for 1
one (1) Remington Revolver

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Rickolson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 652

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Amstead

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Greenville La June 5/. Stop for 1 Remington Revolver

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 653

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Armstead

Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Retained in New Orleans La by order Maj Genl Canby

Returned from desertion Aug 22/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 654

A | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T

Alexander Armstead

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion Aug 22/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 635

U | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Armstead

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Imconfinement at Port Hudson La.

ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 656

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Armstead

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at New Orleans La.

Book mark: Dis hon. Discharged. See Des List on file in Ms Box 8 M. 186 Vol 3 R.C.A.G.

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 657

Alexander Armstead

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. A. 1 Regt Cav. Corps d' Afrique) Loss: Nov 1. 63 New Orleans Deserted

June 1864 (Co. A 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav) Loss: June 15. 64 Camp Colfax Deserted

Aug 1865 - Gain: Aug 22. 65 - New Orleans. Apprehended as Deserter

Absent. Detained under Bond at New Orleans by order of Genl Comdg since Aug 22. 65 -

Sept 10 - Nov. 1865 - Absent in Confinement at Port Hudson since Sept 23. 65 -

Book mark :

J N Nannie

Copyist.

(546)

NARA 638

(A) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Arnstead
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
New Orleans La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $...46.31 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Mig. org. Sentenced to be confined at hard labor for a period 6 months for desertion with loss of all pay & allowances from Apl 5. 64 to Aug 22. 65. and half his monthly pay during (over)

Book mark: R 163 Vol 5 R. C. 7/68

Prentt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 659

JAN. 2 5349670 1891

confinement. Now in confine-
ment at Port Hudson La. pr.
A.G.O. 58 S.O. La. Oct. 26. 65.
No discharge furnished.

NARA 668

A. H. Cav. Ufe D.

Alexander Armstead.

....., Co. A., 4. Reg't Ufe Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 163 R.C.T. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 28th, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzy.
Copyist.

NARA 661

Armstead, Alexander

P, Co. A, 1 U.S.C.Cav. Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 662

Charges & Specifications
preferred against Private
Alexander Armsted. Co. "A"
1st Bav: V. C.

Original Sent to Hd Qrs Dept
of Va on 18th 1864.

Per Paleo

MAR 20 1891
DISCONTINUED COMMAND

NARA 663

Charges and Specifications preferred against Pte Alexander Armsted. Co. "A" 1st Cav: C.D.A

Charge 1st

Desertion

Specification 1st In this that he Alexander Armsted. Private. Co. "A" 1st Cav: C.D.A did desert from said company. on or about the 4th day of November 1864 at or near New Orleans. La: and remain absent from said Company. untill arrested. by Corpl. George Thomas. Co. "A" 1st Cav: C.D.A. on or about the 15th day of March 1864. at or near New Orleans. La:

Witnesses { 1st Lieut Paul Vinyes. Co. "A" 1st Cav: C.D.A
2nd " Sylvestine Oliver " " "
Corpl. George Thomas " " "

Charles Harcourt
Capt Commanding
Co. "A" 1st Cav: C.D.A

NARA 664

Ck & Canvas

New Orleans Mch 22/66

Armstead, Alexander
Co C - 4th N.S.C. Cavy.

Says his requisite is mustered out while he is held at Camp Distribution
Asks relief

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Asst Genl E.R.S. Canby

NARA 665

New Orleans March 22nd 1866

Major General E. R. S. Canby

Sir I —

Alexander Armstead an your humble servant and do respectfully beg leave to call your attention to the fact that my Co & Regt — both are discharged the service I being a member of Co A 4th US Cold Cavalry. am still an inmate of the camps of distribution. without any hope or knowledge of being released from said place

I wish you would — at your leisure investigate my case and see if you can possibly do me any good for my prospects for future happiness and prosperity depend wholly upon your action in my case

I am very sorry to give you this much trouble. but my wife is in a very delicate and destitute condition her with two small — children are dependant upon me. and I have no means at my disposal to support them with

having thus related to you my condition I await your action and reply to this my humble Petition. and

beg leave to subscribe
myself your humble Servant
Alexander Armstead

NARA 666

Armstead, Joseph 57

Co Un. Ret., 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5347435	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 667

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Joseph Armstead

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La., April 27, 1864.

Where born Chatham Co. Ms

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Grand Ecore La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not borne on Muster Rolls of regiment

+ Name cancelled on Roll by line.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 668

58

Armstrong, Beril

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 4 9 2 7	26	
2	5 3 5 5 0 1 6	27	
3	5 3 5 5 1 0 9	28	
4	5 3 5 5 2 0 4	29	
5	5 3 5 5 2 9 5	30	
6	5 3 5 5 3 8 0	31	
7	5 3 5 5 4 6 1	32	
8	5 3 5 5 5 3 8	33	
9	5 3 5 5 6 1 7	34	
10	5 3 5 5 7 0 4	35	
11	5 3 5 5 7 8 5	36	
12	5 3 5 5 8 6 5	37	
13	5 3 5 5 9 5	38	
14	5 3 5 5 6 0 3 1	39	
15	5 3 5 5 6 1 0 8	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 4 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 669

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Armstrong

Pvt, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 186 3.

Where Iberia, La

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Iberia, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 678

A | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Pvt. Burrel Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 671

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bernie Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 672

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Bernel Armstrong, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 673

D 6 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bernel Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 674

0/0 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Daniel Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) Copyist.

NARA 675

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bernel Armstrong
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. H. Harris
Copyist.

NARA 636

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Berel Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S A Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 677

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Berrie Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Berrell Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S A Starr

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 679

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Armstrong
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 588

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Armstrong

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buril Armstrong
P
, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burril Armstrong

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burrell Armstrong

Pvt., Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug 1864 - Teamster for R. 2. M.

Sept 1864 - Teamster

Nov & Dec 1864. On duty. Detailed in Regt'l 2 M Dept

Jan 1865 - Detailed as Regt'l Blacksmith

Feb 1865 - Detailed as Regt'l Teamster

Mar 1865 - Teamster

Apr 1865 - Blacksmith

May & June 1865 - Detailed in Regt'l 2d M Dept

July 1865 - Teamster

Aug 1865 to Jan 1866 - Wagoner

Feb 1866 - Teamster

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 684

a f 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bevrid Armstrong

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14. 10/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Book mark: log85, P.M.G. July 5, 66.

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

Arthey, Robert 59

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534788 3	26	
2	535718 0	27	
3	535724 0	28	
4	535730 0	29	
5	535735 8	30	
6	535741 4	31	
7	535746 1	32	
8	535750 9	33	
9	535756 6	34	
10	535762	35	
11	535773 7	36	
12	535781 6	37	
13	535789 3	38	
14	535796 8	39	
15	535804 1	40	
16	7160371	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 686

5107185-1 Encl
S.1239832 Audit D.

A. M. Evans
Esq.

NARA 687

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ashley

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apr. 8, 1864.

Where born Baton Rouge La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apr. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans, La.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Regt Athey

Appears with rank of Bugler on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apl 8, 186 4

Where born Baton Rouge La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 18, 186 4

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 186 4

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) Copyist.

NARA 689

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arthey

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 8 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arthey

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 691

(A) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ashley

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Co. Williams
Copyist.

NARA 692

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Artley

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for lost ord-

nance (wiped)

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams.

Copyist.

NARA 693

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Anthony

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for unwritten.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams, Copyist.

NARA 694

N | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Astley

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Uniform Wiped 20
Received Int Two per month
up to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Harlan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 695

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arthur

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 696

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arthur

Cpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Sabre knott $. 30.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 497



B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Athy

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Sabre Knot 1.30

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

8	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Robert Arthur

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

14 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hunter

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Hall Jr

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Worthy

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7881

A | H (cav.) | U.S.C.T.

Robert Arthey

Pvt., Co. H, H Reg't U.S. Col'd ~~Inf.~~ Cav

Appears on a (in the 8th U.S.C.T.)

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O., June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished April 25th, 1866.

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book Mark: .....

W. F. Pagan

(350) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

94 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Roberts McLeay

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 16 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l. Org. Absent sick in Gd. A. Genl Hospl. N. O. La. To Discharge furnished. Name will be.....

Book mark: Discharged see Ors. (over)

H. E. Arnold

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 783

JAN.-8 1891 ☆ 5358041

List on file in
Mis. Box.

NARA 784

Atkens, Henry

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 8 5 3	26	
2	5 3 4 9 2 5 5	27	
3	5 3 4 9 3 4 3	28	
4	5 3 4 9 4 3 3	29	
5	5 3 4 9 5 1 6	30	
6	5 3 4 9 5 9 6	31	
7	5 3 4 9 6 7 1	32	
8	4072 8541	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 785

8870847 Reissue

S-1023565--P.O. aft

S-1023566--P.O. aft

A12211069- a.w.s.

A1329445 amd#2

A1330341- amd#2

A-2222999 P.O. A/K

A M Evans
Ex.

NARA 786

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Aikens

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Mar 25, 186 5.

Where born Fredericksburg, Virginia

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 18, 186 5.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 25, 186 5.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited 1 Dist. 1 Ward. New Orleans, La

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Atkins.

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) Copyist.

NARA 7087

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adkins

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot (Enrolled March 10/65 at New Orleans & Mustered in Mch. 18/65, at New Orleans for 3 years.)

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Adkins

Pi

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Atkins

Pri

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

(1) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Atkins

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Hospital, at Port Hudson La

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 711

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Atkins

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 712

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Atkins

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865. Gain: Apr 15. 65
New Orleans La
Recruit from Depot

Aug & Sept 1865 - On duty
Detailed in Small Pox
Hospl

Oct 1865 - Absent, nurse in
Hospl at Port Hudson
since July 29. 65

Nov 1865. On duty in Small
Pox Hospl.

Book mark :

D N Hammond

Copyist.

NARA 713

(1) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Atkins

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Mch 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 27, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 28 25/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined co. Oct.

P. Aud. 2966, Mch 15/67

Book mark: V 25 P. 144 · 68

Pruett

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 714

Atkins, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't USCC

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 715

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Atkins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am — 23 — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La

the 10th day of March 1865

Witness:
John Geo Diedrman
1st Lt 10th U.S.C.A. Hy.

Henry + Atkins
mark

No. ———

Henry Atkins

Volunteered at New Orleans La

10th — 1865;

Mc Quillin

By Capt A. Hall

Asst A.-Regiment of

U.S.C.C.

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Recruit entitled to the Bounty

provided by Circular No. 2, Provost Marshal General's Office, July 19, 1864

Received from Second Auditor

October 7th. 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 716

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Henry Atkins, born in Fredericksburg in the State of Virginia, aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Atkins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La this 10th day of March, 1865, BEFORE John Geo. Friedman 1st Lt. 10th U. S. C. A. Hy.

Henry his X Atkins mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coutts
Asst Surg. U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Atkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is five *feet* two *inches* high.

A. McAllister
Capt. 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy Volunteers, on the 20th day of March, 1865, at New Orleans La.

Geo. Friedman
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.Hy
Asst Adjt

NARA 717

61

Augustin, Noel

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 1 2 3 7	26	
2	5 3 5 1 2 9 3	27	
3	5 3 5 1 3 6 1	28	
4	5 3 5 1 4 3 8	29	
5	5 3 5 1 5 0 8	30	
6	5 3 5 1 5 7 4	31	
7	5 3 5 1 6 4 7	32	
8	5 3 5 1 7 1 0	33	
9	5 3 5 1 8 2 4	34	
10	5 3 5 2 5 0 4	35	
11	4 0 7 2 8 5 4 2	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 718

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Roz Augustin

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated New Orleans, La Nov 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where New Orleans city

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age: 21

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Roe Reeder

(356) Copyist.

NARA 719

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jose Augustin

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

.....

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

C 8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jose Augustin

(A.), Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7721

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Estes Augustin

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 722

8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Augustus

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Regt U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rockester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 723

C 8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Augustus

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noel Augustine

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recruited

 Copyist.

NARA 725

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noel Augustine
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 6 60/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: In Post Hospital since 22nd Dec. Lost ordnance.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noel Augustine

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865!

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan 2, 1865!

Book mark: .....

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 727

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Noel Augustine

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 - Loss: Jan 2. 65
Port Hudson La
died of Diarrhea

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

A | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Noel Augustin

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mar 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org. died Jany 2/65 Post Madison La.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

Augustine, Noel

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 730

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri Vate Cregnatura

6th Reg't of 4th M V C o l t a n

VOLUNTEERS.

Dist of Col 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 25th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JAN 21 1865 ADJT GEN'S

NARA 731

I certify, on honor, that Noel Augustine a Private of Captain _____ Company (G) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New Orleans, State of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Orleans, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 1st day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death at Port Hudson La Jan 9th 1865 of Anemia

The said Noel Augustine was last paid by Paymaster Loftman to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Ninety seven 84/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING since enlistment Oct. 1st 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____, and for other stoppages, viz: Last Clothing

_____ amounting to Flour 60/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Lohmuller, SUTLER, 0/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Hudson, this 4th day of January, 186 5.

D W Blasdel

Capt 4th M.U.C. Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 732

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Noell Augustine

Late of Company C

4th *Reg't of* *U.S.C. Cavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Paulding Miss*

on the *2d* *day of* *January* 186*5*.

Rego D.H.
410.

1

NARA 733

Inventory of the effects of Noel Augustine late a Private of Captain ____ Company C of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Port Hospital, at Port Hudson La on the 2nd day of January 1862, by reason of Anemia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W G Dewitt 78th N.Y.
Surgeon in charge of Field Hospital
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Port Hudson La.

DATE: January 2nd 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 234

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Noel Augustine

Late of Company C

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Fort Hudson N Mexico

on the 2nd day of January 1865.

Regt P.H.
410.

NARA 735

Inventory of the effects of Noel Augustine late a Privat of Captain Company C of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a at in the State of on the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a on the day of 186 , at in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve years or during the war; he was born in in the State of ; he was years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ; he died in Post Hospital, at Port Hudson La. on the 2d day of January 1865, by reason of Anemia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

No Effects

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

M G Daniel 72d N.C. Inf
Surgeon in charge of Post Hospital
~~Commanding the Company.~~

Station: Port Hudson La

Date: January 2d 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 736

62

Ankrum, Fortune

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53484151	26	
2	53485228	27	
3	53486228	28	
4	53487227	29	
5	53488188	30	
6	53489088	31	
7	53489999	32	
8	53490899	33	
9	53491655	34	
10	53492422	35	
11	53493330	36	
12	53494200	37	
13	53495044	38	
14	53495813	39	
15	53496357	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 737

S.6666 548 R.O. 90
Rep 4320 83

D 190652 Powers

A Ill Evans
Ex's.

NARA 738

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Ankrum

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age 33.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) Copyist.

NARA 739

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Dickerson

Priv., Co. a, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 2 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. a, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Anderson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Auksum

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for "meh + apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 742

A	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Fortune Aukman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Auburn

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune AnRum

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Oct 1. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 745

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Ankrum

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Oct 1/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 746

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Ankrum

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv to Corp Oct 1. 64. Slop for 1 turpin

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 747

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Aurum

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drop for 1 haversack

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

a | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Aukrum

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for 1 haversack

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 749

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Anthum

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 90/100 for Q Mrs E

Lost & overdrawn

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 758

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Aukram

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1866

Book mark:

Prewitt

(258) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Ankrum

Corpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

A | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Fortune Auckram

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., March 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 2, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 12/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Priv to Oct. 1, 64. Stops 1 Ind. blanket, 1 pr. Spurs & Straps 1 Sabre Knot

RMG. 6644 June 27/66

Book mark: V25 P 135. 68. 57

Prewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 753

63

Babtist, Henry John

Co 73, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Baptiste	28 Henry John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 754

64

Babtiste, John

Co 73, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Battees,	28 John,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 755

65

Packus, Joseph

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 8 8 4	26	
2	5 3 5 7 1 8 1	27	
3	5 3 5 7 2 4 1	28	
4	5 3 5 7 3 0 1	29	
5	5 3 5 7 3 9 5	30	
6	5 3 5 7 4 4 4	31	
7	5 3 5 7 4 7 0	32	
8	5 3 5 7 1 5 7	33	
9	5 3 5 7 5 8 0	34	
10	5 3 5 7 6 6 5	35	
11	5 3 5 7 7 3 8	36	
12	5 3 5 7 8 1 7	37	
13	5 3 5 7 8 9 4	38	
14	5 3 5 7 9 6 9	39	
15	5 3 5 8 0 9 9	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 4 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-186-RCT-1866

See also

NARA 756

S 3895 RG 59,
R. + P. 498451
S. 1564372 Aust. N.G.
S 1599922 Australia,
S 1955-608 P.O. 241+24
S 2137526 Port.
N. P.G. 1967
A.4. 1507448

Arnaud
Orn

NARA 757

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apr. 8, 1864.

Where born .....

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans, La

Bounty paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(356d) Copyist.

NARA 758

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Apl 8, 1864

Where born -

Age 25 y'rs; occupation -

When enlisted Apl 5, 1864

Where enlisted New orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) Copyist.

NARA 739

K | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Backus

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 8 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 11 77/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Warrant for desertion
Reward paid for apprehension and delivery
'39. Total to be charged
41.77

Book mark: ----

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Second desertion
Deserted June 9, '64
Reward paid for deliv-
ery as deserter $30. Charged
on former pay roll for
advance $11.77. Arms af-
terward returned. Due the
Soldier $11.77. Total to be charged
(over)

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA 761

K B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 19 '64 at Landis Parapet La.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested and brought back from desertion. Tried & and sentenced Sept. 2, '64 before a Genl Court Martial to two years hard labor on breastworks at this post with forfeiture of half pay during the term of imprisonment.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

Copyist.

NARA 763

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested and tried for desertion. Sentenced Sept. 9. by G.C.M. to two years Hard Labor on Breakwater with stoppage of half pay during the term of imprisonment. Free on or before Apr. 9. 67.

Book mark:

NARA 764

K	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bachus

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested and tried for desertion Sentenced Sept 9/64 to two Years hard Labor on Brack works with Loss of half pay during the Term. From on or before April 19/1861

Book mark:

Hoolan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Brooks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. Sept. 9. 64 to two yea's hard labor on fortifications, with loss of half pay during the term of imprisonment, Free on or before Apr. 19. 1865. Due U.S. for clothing 19 dolls. 16 cts.

* Appears in col. of names present, Cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Foaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 766

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baskins

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sentenced by Gen. Court Martial Sep. 9/64 to two years' hard labor on breastworks, with loss of half pay during the time of imprisonment. Free on or before Apr. 19/66. Due U.S. for clothes $19.10.

Book mark:.....

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baskins

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl.
Court Martial Sept. 9/64
to two yrs hard labor on
breastworks with loss
of half pay during the
term of imprisonment.
Free on or before Apr. 19/65.
Due U.S. for clothing $19.16

Book mark:.....

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Genl. Court Martial Sept. 9th, 1864 to two years hard labor on breastworks with loss of half pay during term of imprisonment. Free on or before April 19th 1866. Due U. S. for clothing $19.16

Book mark:

Master

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Buckus

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M.'s Sept 9/64 to two years hard labor & loss of half pay during imprisonment. Released on bond Apr 19/65

Book mark:

A. E. Hart & Co.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 30 100 for apprehension

Due Gov't, $ 11 77 100 for lost or de-
stroyed ordinance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M.
to two years hard labor
on Gov. works with loss
of half pay during confined
per G.O. 64, dated Oct 19/64.
Direction or before Apr 19/61

Book mark: Dishon. Discharged
(O.-E.)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

NARA 771

JAN.-8 5357969 1891 ★

See Des. List on file in Div. Iss. Dn. 186 Vol 3
RCJ-1866 *

* Added 5-14-09. 1682

NARA 772

73 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Backus

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864- Absent on arrest
for desertion Apr 25. 64

June 1864- Absent without leave
July 1864- Loss: June 19 Camp
Parapet- Deserted
Nov 1864- Gain: Nov 1. 1864
Port Hudson Rel'd from
desertion
Nov 1864 To May 1865- Absent-
Sentenced to Confinement at
hard labor for two years
from Sept 9. 1864
June 1865- Absent in confine-
ment at Port Hudson La
July 1865- Absent in P. G. H
since May 19

(over)

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 773

JAN.18 40728543 1865.

Dec 1865 - Absent. Sentenced to
be confined by G. C. M.
at hard labor for two years
with loss of half pay
during term of imprison-
ment

Jan 1866 - Absent awaiting
muster out as Deserter
at M. O. La. since Jan 9. 66

Feb 1866 - Absent serving out
sentence by G. C. M.

NARA 774

(B) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Barkus

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Mar 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Cap'l Expt. Escaped at N.O. La. Apr 15/64. Arrested and sentenced by G.C.M. Sep. 9/64 to 2 years hard labor with loss

Book mark: Vol. P. 143, 74 (over)

H. O. Ward

Copyist.

NARA 775

JAN. - 8 5358099 1891 ☆

½ half pay during confinement. Dis-
charged per G. O. War
Dept.

NARA 776

Backus Joseph

P, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. C. Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 777

38" PLB "B" Bno 186

Del Gpr. - 1" U.S.C.C"

Port Hudson J. by 10" 1866

Seymour. Gro. C

Capt Co D 4" U.S.C.C

Forwards Visit list of

prit f. John Barkus Co D

of U.S.C.C

NARA 778

Hd. Qrs. Co. "H" 4th U.S.C. Cav.
Port Hudson, La. Feb. 10th 1866.

1st Lieut Benj. D. Powell
Asst. Provost Marshal
Sir

Enclosed find descriptive list of Private "Joseph Backus" Co. "H" 4th U.S.C. Cavalry; "corrected".

I would most respectfully State that the responsibility of errors in the descriptive, list as it original stood, rests with 1st Lieut. Ralph A. Rowley, Co. "D" 4th U.S.C. Cav. he being the commanding officer of the Co. at the time of this Privates desertion & trial, — my responsibility as commander of the Co. commencing March 24th 1865. when I was transferred in consolidation to take this command.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Geo. E. Seymour
Capt. Comdg. Co. "H" 4th U.S.C.

NARA 779

Joseph Backus
4" N.J.C. Cav,

NARA 788

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

No. 60 UNION STREET.

New Orleans, February 12th 1866

TO THE KEEPER OF THE Police Jail

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will release the body

of Joseph Backus

4th U.S.C. Cavalry

A.P. per G.O. 67 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of La. To be mustered out of service

BY ORDER OF

Burt L Lawrence
1st Lieut. & Asst. *Provost Marshal.*

NARA 781

Ellerbrooks. —

Private Joseph Backus Co. H. — 4th Ill. S. Col'd Cav.

Completed. —

NARA 782

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 25th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of ___ Private Joseph Backus ___, Co. "H", 4th *Reg't* U. S. Colored Cavalry – Copy of G. O. – No 64 Dated Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces Port Hudson La. October 15th 1864 promulgating proceedings of G. C. M. in his case. –

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. M.

Mr. Ellerbrook. –

E. R. –

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 1st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Pvt. Joseph Backus, Co. H,
4 *Reg't* U. S. C. Cav.

G. Order book of Hd Qrs. U. S. Forces Port Hudson La. shows: Tried before a G. C. M. Sentence promulgated in G. O. No. 64, dated Hd Qrs. U. S. F. Port Hudson La. Oct 15 1864. –
Charge 1. Desertion. – Charge 2. Desertion 2 Offence.
Finding: Guilty. – Sentence: To be confined at hard labor on such Govt. Works as the Comdg Genl. may direct for the period of 2 years, forf. to the U. S. 1/2 of his monthly pay per month for the same period. Appd. – place of confn. to be designated by Comdg Genl. Dept of Gulf.
By Comd. of Brig. Genl. Geo. L. Andrews
(Sgd) J Lovell, A. A. G.

For dates of desertion and apprehension see descriptive list & Roll.

W. S.

NARA 703

66

Bacon, Andrew

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 5 4 9 3 3	26
2 5 3 5 5 0 2 3	27
3 5 3 5 5 1 1 6	28
4 5 3 5 5 2 1 1	29
5 5 3 5 5 3 0 1	30
6 5 3 5 5 3 8 5	31
7 5 3 5 5 4 6 6	32
8 5 3 5 5 5 4 3	33
9 5 3 5 5 6 2 2	34
10 5 3 5 5 7 0 7	35
11 5 3 5 5 7 8 9	36
12 5 3 5 5 8 6 9	37
13 5 3 5 5 9 3 9	38
14 5 3 5 6 0 2 0	39
15 5 3 5 6 0 9 7	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 784

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt. ,Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Iberia, La.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Iberia, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark: .....

Manning

(3585) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

B | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Manning *Copyist.*

NARA 786

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 787

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Andrew Bacon

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 789

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Barnes,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L A Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L W Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 794

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L A Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 796

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. from Private Dec. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 797

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. Dec. 1, 65.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bacon

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19. 12/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2. 90/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Priv. to Dec. 1, 65. Stop 1 halter & strap, 1 carbine socket.

Book mark: V26, P53, Cg. 324-1878.

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

Badger, Samuel

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 1 2 3 8	26	
2	5 3 5 1 2 9 4	27	
3	5 3 5 1 3 6 2	28	
4	5 3 5 1 4 4 1	29	
5	5 3 5 1 5 1 0	30	
6	5 3 5 1 5 7 5	31	
7	5 3 5 1 6 4 8	32	
8	5 3 5 1 7 1 1	33	
9	5 3 5 1 7 7 5	34	
10	5 3 5 1 8 4 2	35	
11	5 3 5 1 9 3 3	36	
12	5 3 5 2 0 3 7	37	
13	5 3 5 2 1 4 0	38	
14	5 3 5 2 2 3 4	39	
15	5 3 5 2 3 2 3	40	
16	5 3 5 2 4 1 1	41	
17	3 0 8 4 9 9 8 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 888

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Badger

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Nov 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where New Orleans city

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age 24

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rochester

(356)

Copyist.

NARA BAI

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rochester

NARA 882

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Badger

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 884

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Sick at the General Hospital

Book mark:

Recruit

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 886

B | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

+ Samuel Badge

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty July 30-64

+ Appears on Muster Roll

Book mark: .....

(843) Copyist.

NARA 887

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 888

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost ordnance

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for pair spurs & straps. Received $7.00 per month to include Apr 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl April 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 saddle blanket, 1 surcingle, 1 pair Spurs & Straps, Appointed Corporal Apr 1, 65. Stop for 1 Canteen & Haversack

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 812

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 saddle blanket, 1 surcingle, 1 pr. spurs and straps, 1 canteen and Lariat, Total $5.61, Appt'd from private Apr 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Sabre Knot 30 cts.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 814

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Lost Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 815

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Corpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janu & Febr., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 32/100 for Lost

Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 816

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Badger

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 32/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Orig Org Reg to Apl 1/65 Sup 1 Sabre Knot

Book mark: V 25 P 114 - 68

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 817

68

Bagneau, Alexander

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Begneau, Alexander.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 818

Bailey, Gabriel

Co. C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347422	26	
2	535 1442	27	
3	53515 11	28	
4	53515 76	29	
5	53516 49	30	
6	53517 12	31	
7	53517 76	32	
8	53518 53	33	
9	53519 45	34	
10	535205 9	35	
11	53521 56	36	
12	5352250	37	
13	53520 38	38	
14	53524 26	39	
15	40728544	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 804, 1883

See also

NARA 819

8794434-R090
8111910209 an

an Granulet Co

NARA 828

	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Julius Bailey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La April 29, 1864.

Where born Vicksburg Miss

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 29, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 821

(5) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bailey

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rod Slater

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 822

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bailey

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 823

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 824

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joint Surg Instr
Blue Wire Bag
$2.12 In arrest
since Oct 20/64

Book mark:

Woodworth

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 825

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent D

Stoppage, $ 2 72/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Arrest since Oct 20/64. Lost ordnance

Book mark:

(358) Moy *Copyist.*

NARA 826

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C. M. to lose all pay to include Dec. 26. 64, and $12.00 per month for four months from above date. At hard labor. Stop for one nose bag, one curry Comb, brush and one pr. spurs.

Book mark:

Roy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 827

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by GCM to lose all pay to include Dec 26/64, and $12. per month for 4 months from above date, Stop for 1 nose bag, curry comb & brush, 1 pr spurs & straps

Book mark:

Mroy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 828

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gobriel Bailey,

Prio, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to lose all pay to include Dec 26. 64, and $12.00 per month for four months from above date, Stop for one haversack, one Canteen and one pair metallic seals.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 829

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G C M to lose all pay to include Dec 26/64, and $12,00 per month for 4 months from above date. Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen, 1 pr metallic scales, 1 nose bag, 1 curry comb & brush, 1 pr spurs & straps, Total $5,02

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 838

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 sabre knots 60 cts, 1 pr spurs & straps 60 cts, 1 curry comb & brush 87 cts, 1 Carbine socket & strap 47 cts 1 brush wiper 33 cts. Total $2.87

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 831

9	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $3.19/100 for Ord

Ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 832

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 19/100 for Lost Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Nichaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA 833

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (Co. B. 1 Regt. Cav. Corps d' Afrique) Gain:
Mar 25 Fort Banks La
Enlisted in Regt
Oct 1864 (Co. C. 4 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav)
Absent. Sent Oct 20. 64 To
Post Guard House To await
Trial
Nov 1864. Absent. Sent Oct 18 to
Post Guard House to
await Trial
Dec 1864. Absent confined in
Post Guard House since
Oct 20. 64
Jan to Mar 1865. Absent in
arrest at Port Hudson La

Book mark :

L N Hammer

NARA 834

B. | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gabriel Bailey

Private, Co. C., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13 19/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit
Stop 1 Carbine Socket & Straps
1 pr Spurs & Straps 1 Horsebrush
1 Curry Comb 2 Sabre Knots
1 Brush wiper

Book mark: 804. 1883

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 835

To

Bailey, Raven

Co D.K., 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534758	26	
2	535892	27	
3	53-8447	28	
4	53-8498	29	
5	535854 2	30	
6	535858 3	31	
7	534807 2	32	
8	5353,42	33	
9	53532388	34	
10	535333 7	35	
11	53-3429	36	
12	53-35,4	37	
13	53-3-96	38	
14	535367 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 836

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ranson Bailey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La, May 9, 1864.

Where born Alexandria La.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Apr. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 9, 186 .

Where mustered in New Orleans

Premium paid

~~Bounty paid~~ $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lemon Bailey

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May & June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 1864.

Where Alexandria La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 9, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl May 20, 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: ____

W. S. Thompson

(358b) *Copyist.*

NARA 838

(B) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corwin Bailey

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Corpl. Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

3	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Rowen Bailey

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 841

63	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Corporal Barclay

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. from Priv. May 20 '64 Corp. from Corp. to Sergt. Jan. 1, 65

Free Negro Apru. 19. 1861.

Corrected by Compared.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 842

| | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private

Co. D, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co K per S.O. 10 Hdqrs 4th U.S.C.C. dated Pt Lookout Md Dec 1st 1865 with S.O. 28 Hdqrs Dept of the Gulf Jan 28, 65 attached

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 843

'X' | 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Roewen Railey

M., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by Consol,

from Co. K

Roll dated Pt Hudson La Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 27, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned 29

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McKennard

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA 844

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ethan Spicely

Cer, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 846

5 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corpl Bailey

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. H. Wright Copyist.

NARA 847

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Roman Bailey

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 848

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Roscoe Bailey

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 849

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rowen Bailey

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 53 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. K. 1st S. C. 2d N.C. Prov. Inf. Jan. 25/65. Corp. Sig. as Appl 7/65.

Book mark: V. 25 P. 231, 68., V. 75 P. 83/69

W. Andrews

(361) Copyist.

NARA 858

71

Ballet, Joseph.

Co ~~A~~, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bollet	28	Joseph.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 851

72

Bangs, Edward W.

Co E, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 3 3 9	26	
2	5 3 5 3 9 0 5	27	
3	5 3 5 3 9 6 1	28	
4	5 3 5 4 0 2 2	29	
5	5 3 5 4 0 9 0	30	
6	5 3 5 4 1 5 9	31	
7	5 3 5 4 2 2 4	32	
8	5 3 5 4 2 8 6	33	
9	5 3 5 4 3 4 8	34	
10	5 3 5 4 4 3 4	35	
11	5 3 5 4 5 1 9	36	
12	5 3 5 4 5 9 4	37	
13	5 3 5 4 6 6 5	38	
14	5 3 5 4 7 3 5	39	
15	5 3 5 4 8 0 4	40	
16	4 0 7 2 8 5 5 5	41	
17	4 2 8 0 3 3 2 9	42	
18	4 2 8 0 3 3 5 6	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 3d N. Y. Cav. — 82d U. S. C. Inf. — 10th Regt. Inf. Corps d'afrique.

NARA 852

RaP 434233
R.P. 483406
S1473760- Audubon
A2326580 Pomeroy

an Girault Esq

NARA 853

B | 4 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward W. Bangs
Capt, Co. E, 4 (1 Regt Cav. C'd A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Jany 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 20, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1st Lt. 10th Regt Inf. Corps d'Afrique in S. O. No 19 Head Quarters

Book mark:

Pennington

(336) Copyist.

over

NARA 834

JAN.-8 5347339 ☆ 1891 ☆

Remarks:
Dept- of the Gulf-
Original Vacancy-

NARA 855



19	4 Cav.	U.S C.T.

E H Bangs

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 856

9 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E W Pangs

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Jno Builders

X Name stricken Erased by Lieut in absence of present.

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 857

1st	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

E W Range

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached after 28 by S.O. No 98 Hd Qrs Dpt-N.O.

Book mark:

Lamme

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 858

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E H Bange

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Del 1 Apr 25 S O
No 98 Hd qrs Dpt N O.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E W Bango

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed Apr 25/64 By S O. No 98 Hd qrs Dept of N O La

Book mark:

(358) E W Bango Corpl

Copyrighted.

NARA 86A

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E H Bangs

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

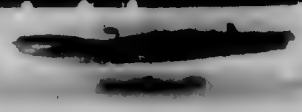
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from De-
tached service at New
Orleans Nov 7th 1864 assumed
Command of Company
Nov 8th 64

Book mark:

(358) Mines
Copyist.

NARA BAI



B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward N. Bangs

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

15 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward W Bangs

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. H. Ranys

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave in New Orleans, Stop for 1 Sabre Belt

Book mark:

(358) Wines

Copyist.

NARA 864

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E W Bangs

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug 2nd/65

Book mark:

A Lines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. W. Bangs.

Capt. Co. E, 4 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Vidalia, La.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On leave of absence since Aug. 25, 1865. Copy of order never received

Book mark:

(546) W. H. Collings *Copyist.*

NARA 866

13	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

E. W. Bangs

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Aug. 27th 65. to Oct. 27th 65. when he joined for duty

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 867

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.I.

E. W. Bangs.

Capt Co. E, 4 Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Vidalia, La.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated November 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty from absent with leave, Oct. 27/65

Book mark :

W H Collings

(546) Copyist.

NARA 868

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. W. Bangs

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty A. A. Q. M. Port Hudson La. per S. O. No. 270, dated Hd qrs U. S. Forces Port Hudson La Dec. 17. 1865.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 869

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. W. Bangs

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On special duty A. G. S.
Port Hudson La,

Book mark:

Lloyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

VB | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward W. Bango

Capt., Co. E., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & Mar 1864 (Co. E. 1 Regt Cav Corps d' Afrique) Present
Apr 1864 (Co. E 4 Regt U.S.C.C.) Present
May to Aug 1864 - Absent comdg Camp Distribution n.s.c.t. S.O. 98 Ad 2rs Defences of N.O. apr 25. 64
Sept 1864. Absent - N. Orleans comdg Camps Distribution n.s.c.t. S.O. Dept Gulf. S.O. 98 Apr 25. 64
Oct. 1864. Absent comdg Camp Distribution n.s.c.t. S.O. 98 Aad Ad 2rs Dept Gulf Apr 25. 64
Nov 1864 to June 1865. Present
July & Aug 1865. Absent with leave per S.O. 46 Ad 2rs Dept G. La. July 26. 65
Sept 1865. Absent with leave per S.O. 36 Ad 2rs Dept La Aug 22. 65
Oct 1865. Absent at Vidalia since Aug 30. 65 per S.O. 33 Ad 2rs Dept La Aug 12. 65
Nov 1865 to Feb 1866 - Present -

Book mark :

D N Hammer

(516) Copyist.

NARA 871

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward W. Bangs

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 11 39/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private 3d N. Y. Cav at Rochester N. Y. Aug. 5. 61. Promoted to 1st Lt. 82 U. S. C. Inft June 22/63 to be Capt 4 U. S. C. Cavy Jany 20/64. Has made affidavit in accordance with circular 33 W. D. A. G. O.

(over)

Book mark: .....

Floyd

 Copyist.

NARA 872

JAN.-8 1891 ☆ 5354804

Series of 1865 Due 3 months pay
proper as pr G.O. 45 W. D. A. G.O.
Series of 1865. Due $10 per month
as Co commander for responsibility
from July 30. 1865 to Aug. 27/65
from Oct. 27/65 to date of discharge
Stole 5 Sabre belts & plates 2 Sabre
Knots. Service has been continuous.

NARA 873

Bangs, E. W.
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 3
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 874

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 875

Comp Fourth U S Cav
Port Hudson La July 26th

Binney E W. Captain
Comdg Co E 4th U S C

Request a Leave of Absence
for Seven days to visit
New Orleans La

Head Qrs. 4th U S C.C.
Port Hudson July 26th
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Samuel A Lyle
Capt Comdg Regt.

Head qrs U.S. Forces
Port Hudson La July 26th
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Nathl. Mitchell
Lt Colonel
Comdg

Read Sept. July 26 [illegible]

Read Sec U.S.
Jr. 46. Ex 0

Dist. of E. La.

NARA 876

Camp 4th N & C Cavalry
Fort Hudson La July 26th 1863

Captain Edward Hemenway
A A General, Baker Range Lee
Cavalry

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for Seven days. I wish the city of New Orleans Lo I go & leave Co Brother there who goes North the first of Next week. and it is very essential that I attend to some business

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. W. Bonney
Capt Co E 4th N J C Cavalry

NARA 877

B. 1632 D.L. 1865

New Orleans La. Aug 19/65

Bangs. E. H. Capt
& A. A. G. U.S.C. har

1 Enclosure

Respectfully request a
leave of absence for
twenty days with per-
mission to apply to the
Adjutant General for an
extension of forty, based
on a Surgeons certificate

One enclosure

Rec'd D. L. Aug 22d 1865.

Head Quarters Dept of Louisiana
Medical Directors Office
New Orleans Aug 21 1865

C. H. Alexander

Surgeon U.S.A.
& C.B. 51 Medical Director

File

See Special Orders 4th Dept of La
August 22nd 1865

NARA 878

New Orleans La
August 19th 1865.

Maj. H. Hoffman
Asst. Adj. General
Major

I would most respectfully request a leave of absence for twenty days, with permission to apply to the Adjutant General for an extension of five days, based on the inclosed Surgeons Certificate. I received a leave of absence for seven days with permission to visit New Orleans from Head Quarters U. S. forces Port Hudson La on the 26th day of July 1865, I being unable to return duty at that time, and have since been unable to return

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
C. H. Bangs
Capt. Co. E, 14th U.S.C. Hav

NARA 879

Medical Certificate
In case of
Bango E.W. Capt 4th U.S.Cav
Sick at New Orleans
August 19th 1865.

B 163 DL 1865

NARA 888

Capt- E. W. Bang's 4th U.S.C. Cav having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for a leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that, he is suffering from Chronic intermittent fever, and chronic diarrhoea; which, in my opinion will unfit him for duty for the next sixty days; and, I recommend a leave of absence, for that period, to be granted him to go North.

Heber Smith.
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.

New Orleans La
August- 19th 1865.

NARA 881

B. 78. Ind. L. a. B. 1865.

Spencerport N. Y.
Sept 12. 1865

E. M. Boggs.
Lieut 4th U S C Cav.

Surgeons Certificate

One Enclosure

Rcd a.g.o Sept 15. 1865

NARA 882

Spencer Post-Hd Qrs
Sept 12th 1865

Brig Genl L. Thomas
A.G. U.S.A

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith Surgeon Certificate of disability, extending my Leave of Absence twenty days. I am absent from my Command in authority of Special Order No 86 Dated Head Quarters Department of Louisiana 22d August 22d 1865. based on Surgeons certificate of disability

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
E.W. Davis
Capt 4th U.S.C. Cavalry

NARA 883

Captain E. W. Bangs of the Fourth Regiment of United States Colored Cavalry, having applied for a Certificate of Continued Disability I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has Chronic Diarrhoea and Intermittent Fever with morbid action of the liver, and in my opinion has had for a year past, and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty - I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty Days -

Dated at Spencerport N.Y. this 12th day of Sept. 1865-

Edward H. Davis M.D.

Sworn and Subscribed to
at Spencerport N.Y. this 12th
day of September 1865-
before me:
John Burst J.P.

NARA 884

Captain C. W. Bangs, of the Fourth Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry, having applied for a Certificate of Continued Disability. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he has Chronic Diarrhoea of One years duration, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days.

Dated at Spencerport N.Y.
this 25th day of September 1865. E. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn and Subscribed to at
Spencerport N.Y. this 25th day of Sep. 1865
before me -

John Bush
Justice of the Peace

NARA 885

P. 82. Wg. L. a. B. 1865.

Springfield NY.
Sept. 25 1865

Capt E W Bangs
4th Regt Wis Vols

Surgeons Certificate

Received Sept 30, 1865

NARA 886

Camp of Distribution
U.S.C.T. N.O. Oct 11th 64

Barry E.M.
Capt Co "E" 11th U.S. Colored
~~Absent without leave~~

Request that he be relieved from duty as Comdg Officer Camp of Distribution U.S.C.T. and ordered to report to his Regiment for duty.

Head Quarters 1920 New Orleans
Oct 11th 1864
Respectfully referred to Capt Sturgeon for information when Camp reports

By command of
Brig Gen Sherman
Chief of Staff
C. A. Smith

S.O. 98 Dept 144
Oct 6
Sept of the Gulf

"Hdqrs 1013 Rio-7.-Corps
Supt Offices V.R. Service
Oct 13th 1864

Respectfully referred to the Comdg Officer Depot Rely Service U.S.C.T.

Sheldon Sturgeon,
Capt 1st Deputy Supt
Supt V.R. Service.

+

Recruiting Depot U.S. Troops
New Orleans Oct 15th 1864
Respectfully returned to Capt Sturgeon.
Capt Barry's Camp of Distribution has always been distinct and separate command from that of the Rely Depot. The order detailing him for this duty emanated from Hdqrs 2d Div Dept Gulf. He does not report to or through this office.

Wm McAllister
Capt 1st U.S.C.A.
Comdg Rely Depot
U.S.C.T.

Supt Office Vet Rely Service
New Orleans Oct 17th 1864

Respectfully returned to Head Quarters Dept of New Orleans. Capt Barry does not report through this office. I would respectfully suggest that this application be granted and that the Camp of Distribution be placed under the charge of the Comdg Officer of the Depot Rely Service U.S.C.T. in accordance with the recommendation contained in the endorsed letter, thus avoiding the necessity of further delay in office.

Sheldon Sturgeon,
Capt 1st Deputy Supt
Supt Vet Rely Service

By Mc Embree

NARA 887

Camp of Distribution,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, October 11 1864.

Lieutenant Francis Breed-
A. A. Genl
Department Gulf
Sir

I have the honor to
forward herewith
Requisition for
Clothing
Camp Equipage
&c &c
Which are required
for the Troops
under my
Command
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm. Birney
Col. 6th U.S. Col'd Troops
Comdg Camps of Distribution
Dept of the Gulf

NARA 888

Range, Edwin G. 73

Co I F.+S. 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Q. M. Sergeant. | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 4 8 2 5 9	26
2 5 3 4 8 2 7 2	27
3 5 3 4 7 3 3 8	28
4 5 3 5 8 1 2 9	29
5 5 3 5 8 1 8 4	30
6 5 3 5 8 2 4 1	31
7 5 3 5 8 2 9 3	32
8 5 3 4 8 4 1 0	33
9 5 3 4 8 1 4 6	34
10 B-596-CJ-1864	35
11 4 0 7 2 8 5 6 3	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 3487-C.T.-86.
B-596-CJ-1864

See also

NARA 889

S 2008703 R.O. 2 m 2m
A.4.1492879
A.4.1493387
A.4. 1504606

Arbuckle & Co

NARA 898

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G. Bangs
(1 Regt Cav. M.d'A.)
Rank Qm. Sergt., 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not mustered.
(For date & place of m. in see M.O. Roll card.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: B-596-OJ-1864

Bowman

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

B | | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G Bangs

Rank Qm. Sgt. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA 892

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G Bangs

2 Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for April 27 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 16, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 5, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Actg R. 2 M. June 1. 1864 by order of J. H. Alexander Lt Col Cmdg Regt.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

H Hyer

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 893

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G. Baush

2 Lt., Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, May 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Regtal Master Sergeant 4 U.S. Cav Col'd May 4 1864 on Special

Book mark:

Pennington

(336) Copyist.

over

NARA 894

JAN. 1 1891
5347338

Remarks:
Order No. 121. Par 2.
Dated Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf.
Mustered in to
date May 5th 1864
Original Vacancy.

NARA 895

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G Bangs

2 Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as A R 2 m, June 1 1864 by Order of J. H. Alexander

Book mark:

J Fyfe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 896

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G Baugh

2d Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Act R. G. M, from the first day of June 1864 to the 31 day of Aug

Book mark:

J Byrne

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 897

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G Bangs

2d Lieut, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S O. 337 dated Hd. Qrs Dept of the Gulf Dec. 13. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 898

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G. Bangs

2nd Lt.
1st Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

may 1864. Present
mustered in as 2nd Lt may 5. 64
June & July 1864. Present
Aug 1864 - Present. actg R 2 m
S.O. 47 Hd Qrs 4 U.S.C.C June 2. 64
Sept & Oct 1864. Present
appointed 1st Lt. Co. D.
Nov 1864 (2nd Lt. Co. D.) Absent
sick since Nov 11. 64
Dec. 1864 (1st Lt.) Loss: Port
Hudson La. Discharged
per S.O. 337 par 1 Hd
Qrs Dept of the Gulf
Dec. 13. 1864

Name appears also as E. N. Bangs

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA A99

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G. Bangs

Rank Q.M. Sgt, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged as Q.M. Sgt. to accept promotion as 2d Lt per S.O. Head Quarters Dept of Gulf Series 1865 (Mustered in Jan. 15/64 at New Orleans, La.)

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

B. | 4 Ohio | **U.S.C.T.**

Co. C, 2nd Regt, Co. ..., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: B & F. 4 Ohio Cav'y

Forrest

(349) *Copyist.*

CCE2.

NARA 981

JAN.-8 5348146 1891 ☆

cy J.C. 337.6:42
Dec 13/64. cc B.L.M.C.:99.

NARA 982

B | 4th Cav | U.S.C.T.

Edwin G. Bangs

, Co. I, 4th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3487-CJ-1867 **NOTATION.** E.B. 11.199.
B-138-C-J-1874. with
Book mark: B-596-C-J-1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 24, 1874.

Discharged December 13.1864
by S.O.#337. Dept. Gulf
Service also alleged in Co. G.
13th Maine Vols.

W. P. Allen

(438) **Copyist.**

NARA 983

Bangs, E. G.

2nd Lt., Co. I, 4th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 984

A. G., A. G. 1864

New Orleans La
April 16. 64

Alexander Col.
4 U.S. Cav'y (Col°)

Commencd Dr: Mr.
Supt Banyo for
a 2d Lt: in his Regt.

4 Hdqrs Cav
S. O. No 72
Par 4

Rec'd A. G. O. May 19th 1865

NARA 985

Head Qtrs 4th U.S. Cavalry, (Colored)
New Orleans La. April 16. 1864.

General:

I would very respectfully request that Quartermaster Sergeant Edward G. Bangs be appointed Second Lieutenant to fill an original vacancy in Squadron C.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obd't Servt
[illegible] Lieut Col
Comdg 4th U.S. Cavalry, Colored,

To Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjt. Genl U.S.A.

NARA 986

B New Orleans (D.G.) 5th La 1864
May 4. 1864.

Bangs. Edwin G.
2. Lt. 2d Regt U.S. Col'd Cav,

Asks to be discharged the service as an enlisted man to enable him to accept promotion

Head Qrs 4th U.S. Col'd Cav,
New Orleans May 4/64.
Respy forwarded, recommending his discharge that he may be mustered to fill an original vacancy in Company, there being the requisite number of men

J. Wilkinson
Lt Col Comdg

S.O. No — May 10. 1864

Hd. Q.rs. Defences &c
May 9. 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

By command of
J. H. Reynolds
Maj. Gen'l.

Ltr

NARA 987

New Orleans La.
May 4th 1864

A. A. General Department
of the Gulf.

Having been appointed
2nd Lieut. of the U. S. Cavalry (Colored)
I would most respectfully request
that I be discharged the service as
an enlisted man. in order that I may
accept said promotion.

Respectfully Your
Obt Servant.
Edwin G. Bangs
2. Lt. Sergt 4th U. S. Cavalry
(Colored)

NARA 988

Asst. Surgeon.

Asst. Surgeon

Washington, D.C. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Disapproved.

W. Daniel

Surgeon U.S.A. Post Surgeon.

NARA 989

2d Lieut E. G. Bangs 4" U.S. Colrd Cavalry having applied for a medical certificate on which to ground an application for a discharge from the service of the United States, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has a delicate constitution, having had haemoptysis years ago, and has suffered repeated attacks of Intermittent and Remittent Fever during his whole term of service in the army.

Five weeks ago he was attacked with Remittent Fever and has remained unfit for duty to the present time.

He now has indigestion, with fever and night sweats, a frequent pulse with a dry cough, - symptoms indicating incipient Phthisis.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for the duties of a military officer in the field, and there is little reason to expect that he will ever be otherwise.

D. D. Hanson
Surgeon 4" U.S. Colrd Cavalry

Post Hudson, La.
December 9" 1864

NARA 91A

Barys E. G.
2 Ft + H.S.C.C.

NARA 911

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 229. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 22, 1874.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

3. So much of Special Orders No. 7, Paragraph 1, January 7, 1865, from Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi, as discharged 2d Lieutenant *E. G. Bangs*, 4th U. S. Colored Cavalry, from the service of the United States on tender of resignation, is revoked, Lieutenant *Bangs* having been previously discharged in orders from Headquarters Department of the Gulf, (confirmed by the War Department) on the adverse report of a military examining board.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

L. H. Pelouze
Assistant Adjutant General.

Bureau for Colored Troops.
noted on Register
E. R.—

NARA 912

Ellerbrooks. —

2d. Lt. Edwin G. Bangs, Co. I. 4th. U.S.C. Cav.

Sent to Texas June 16th. 74 —

NARA 913

54
73

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 8th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of 2d Lieut Edwin G. Bangs, Co. "I",
4th *Reg't* U. S. Col'd Cav:— who is reported discharged by S.O.—
No. 337— dated Hd Qrs Dept of Gulf Dec 13th 1864— also— discharged
Dec 29th 1864, by S.O.— No. 7— Mil: Dist: West Miss dated Jan: 7th
1865— Copy of the correct order by which he was discharged.——

Respectfully,

Mr. Ellerbrook.—

E. R.—

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro. F. Paton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

June 13th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of
Reg't Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, December 13th 1864

S.O. 337. The following named Officers of the 4th U.S. Col'd Cav having been ordered before a Board of Examiners and having been found deficient for the positions they now hold, are hereby discharged the Service of the United States. × × ×
1st Lieut E. G. Bangs. × × ×

Head Quarters Military Division of West Mississippi
New Orleans La. January 7th 1865—

Special Orders
No. 7.

Over

NARA 914

II 2nd Lieut E. G. Bando Company "B" 4th U.S. Colored Cav. having tendered his resignation, based upon Surgeon's Certificate of disability is hereby honorably discharged the military Service of the U.S. × × ×

June 12 '77

2nd Lieut

NARA 915

B. 184. P. A. [illegible]

Port Hudson La.

December 9th 1864

B. 8 Pos U.S.C.T. 1864.

I Bangs E. G. 2nd Lieut

[illegible]

Tenders his resignation on Surgeons Certificate of disability

Surgeons Certificate endorsed

Head Quarters 4th U.S.C. Troops
Port Hudson La. Dec 9th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
H. G. Brickmore
Major Comdg

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Post

Asst P. A. Genl U.S.A.

B. 8. I. T. C. 1st (2nd Div. 19th A.C.) 1864.

Head Quarters 2nd Div. 19th A.C.
Dept of the Gulf
Port Hudson La. Dec. 9. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Chas. W. Drew
Col 76th N.Y.V.
Comdg

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Port Hudson Dec 10/64

Respectfully referred to Surgeon Daniel Post Surgeon.

By command of
Brig. Genl. Andrews
A. Doull
A.A.G.

Head Quarters U.S.C. Troops
Dept of the Gulf
Port Hudson Dec. 20/64.

Respectfully forwarded disapproved. Pleasure endorsement of the Post Surgeon.

Geo. L. Andrews
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Comdg.

Head Quarters,
Dept. of the Gulf,
New Orleans Dec 23 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Benton Comdg. Dist. of Baton Rouge and Port Hudson Miss. whose this application should have been forwarded.

By Command of
Major General Hurlbut.
E. S. Langnet.
1st Lieut. 2 La Vol. A.A.G.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Gulf Jan 23 1864

NARA 916

Headquarters, Department
of the Gulf

New Orleans, La, January 5th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded to Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi, with the request that the recommendation of the Medical Director be carried out.

EB
27

J. A. Mudd
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Military Division of West Mississippi
New Orleans Jany 6th 1865.

Accepted by Special Orders No 7. part 1. of this date & respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

E. D. Townsend
Major General
Commanding.

EBC. 92

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 23 1865.

Medical Director's office
Dept. of the Gulf.
New Orleans, Jan 5. 1865

Respectfully submitted to the Assistant Surgeon Capt. & A.A.G. of the Department.

Recommending that this officer be sent to the Officers Hospital Barrancas, Florida, for treatment.

R. B. Alexander
Surgeon U.S.V.
Medical Director

NARA 917

Hdqrs Dist. B.R. &c. &c.
Baton Rouge Dec. 29/64

Respectfully returned
Approved as District Com-
-mander-

Gen. L. Andrews
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Comm. Dist.

E & M

4 Sep

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Jany 4 1865
Respectfully referred to Surg.
R.K. Alexander Medical Di-
-rector of the Dep't.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Hurlbut.
E.B. L. Sargent.
1st Lieut 2 Lt Vol A.A.A.G.

NARA 918

Port Hudson Louisiana
December 9th 1864

Lieut. Col. Geo. D. Drake
A. A. G. Dept the Gulf.

Sir.

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut. Company "I" 4th W.S. Cold. Cavalry. on account of Disability.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever. and that I am not responsible for any Government property. and that I was last paid by Major F. Robie to include the 4th day of May 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

E. G. Bangs
2nd Lieut. Co. "I" 4th U.S.C.C.

NARA 919

74

Banks, Elias

Co A. J. 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 4 3 7	26	
2	5 3 5 8 1 4 6	27	
3	5 3 5 8 1 9 5	28	
4	5 3 5 8 2 5 3	29	
5	5 3 5 8 3 0 3	30	
6	5 3 5 8 3 5 1	31	
7	5 3 4 8 0 0 3	32	
8	5 3 5 7 5 7 6	33	
9	5 3 5 7 6 6 3	34	
10	5 3 5 7 7 3 9	35	
11	5 3 5 7 8 1 8	36	
12	5 3 5 7 8 9 5	37	
13	5 3 5 7 9 7 0	38	
14	5 3 5 8 0 4 2	39	
15	40728546	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 92A

S. 10685-32 P. O. 114+M
P. 19121100 eaf8
S- 2381826 and (ors)

A. M. Grant & Co.

NARA 921

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, April 27, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Grand Ecore La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA 922

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for April 27 & June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 15, 1864.

Where Grand Ecore, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl. 27, 1864.

Where New Orleans La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 923

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Banks

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 924

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Banks

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 927

18 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A 4th Consolidation by S.O. 28 Hdqrs. Dept. Gulf Jan. 18. 65

Book mark:

Master

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 928

P | 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Banks

PW, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, 6 Cav. from C. I.

Roll dated Port Hudson La. Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 27, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

NARA 929

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 938

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 931

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 932

B	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. E. Lane

(358) Copyist.

NARA 933

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Banks

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

MAY 1865. On duty detached
in Regt 2 m Dept

July 1865. On duty in
Post 2 m D

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 935

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Banks

Pri., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. "I" Mch 24/65 Pvt. S. O. 28, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf series 1865.

Book mark: V. 34. P. 241-68 (over)

H. E. Arnold

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

JAN-8 1981 ☆ 5358042

P. M. G. 7214 July 9/66

NARA 937

Panty, Valre

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bauty,	28 Valry,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 938

Baptist, Lisset

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3552 555	26
2 5 3 5 2607	27
3 5 3 5 2662	28
4 5 3 5 2719	29
5 5 3 5 2779	30
6 5 3 5 2843	31
7 5 3 5 2911	32
8 5 3 5 2986.	33
9 5 3 5 3066	34
10 5 3 5 3163	35
11 5 3 5 3257	36
12 5 3 5 3356	37
13 5 3 5 3448	38
14 5 3 5 3532	39
15 5 3 5 3614	40
16 5 3 5 3696	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 939

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lifsel- Baptist-

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15-, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 948

B | 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Lifsel- Baptist-

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistmt- to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 941

B 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Lifsel- Baptist-

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Rosenbaum
Copyist.

NARA 942

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lifsett Baptist

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 943

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Liftel- Baptist-

Pvt-, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lizzet Baptist

Pvt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 945

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lizzet Baptiet

Pvt., Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lipfird Wright

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deadly for Enhance 125

Book mark:

Lipfird Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt Bagley

D, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 25/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Indy #7 per Month
to include Apr 24, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 948

5 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Leggett Baptiste

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for hospital [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Liggett Baptist

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sixty per cent Cloth

Book mark:

A. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

1st | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Wyatt

D

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E. B. Wyatt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 951

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Recruit Corporal

D, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 952

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Liggitt Baptist

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

KB | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Liggitt Baptist

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Chadwick

(358) Copyist.

NARA 954

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lizzet Baptist

Pvt ....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 9 55/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 90/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Daig. Org.
Stop 1 Sabre Knot, 1 pr Spurs

Book mark: V 62, P 118, 69. 7718. P. 116. G.
July 20/66.

W. J. Armbruster

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 955

77

Baptiste, Basil

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5349785	26
2 53499 03	27
3 53500 01	28
4 53501 05	29
5 53502 66	30
6 53511 97	31
7 30849986	32
8 40728659	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 956

B | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Basil Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Oct 27, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 937

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Basil Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 958

B | **4 Cav. U.S C.T.**

Basil Baptiste

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 959

82 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted C. & Q. Genl Hospl

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 968

B2 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Basil Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died March 26 '64
But recd no information
until May 2nd 1864

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 961

B | 4 Car | U S C T

Bazile Baptiste

Pvt, Co B, 4 Reg't U S Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

Returned to duty Aug 16-64

Book mark: .....

Clark

Copyist.

(343)

NARA 962

-B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Basil Baptiste

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1864 (Co. B 1 Regt Cav
Corps d' afrique) Absent
sick. Sent Mar 23. 64
to Genl Hosp Col^d N.O.
Apr 1864 (Co. B. 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav)
Absent sick sent Mar 23
To Genl Hosp N. Orleans La.
May 1864 - Loss: Mar 26. 64
N. Orleans La. Died of
disease

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 963

C B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Basil Baptiste

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Ogl. Oz. Died at New Orleans Mch. 26, 64.

Book mark : .....

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 964

Baptiste, Basil

A, Co. 8, 4 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 965

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 9 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 [illegible]or.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bazil Baptiste

Lt Reg't of U. S. C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Mus 26/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GEN'L

NARA 966

I certify, on honor, that Basill Baptiste, a Private of Captain Isidore Mechamack's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Attacapas, State of Louisiana, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, curly hair, and by occupation a Sailor, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4th day of October, 1863, at New Orleans La by Capt Mechamack, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 27th day of October, 1863, at New Orleans La, by Lt. Mcalister; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died in U.S. Gen Hospital at New Orleans La. on the 26th Day of March 1864 of Small Pox

The said Basil Baptiste was last paid by Paymaster Capt Hoyt, to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 5-5, 94/100 dollars, since the 4th day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Hudson La, this 20 day of July, 1865.

No Effects

Harrison Hubbard
2d Lieut Co F 11 U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company "B"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 [illegible]or.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Basil Baptiste

4th Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Muster 26 Feb 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran, (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

His Bounty received by Maj. Beaumont Dec 31 1864

NARA 9&8

Baptiste, Emile

Co L, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 4 7 6 3 8	26
2 5 3 4 7 6 6 8	27
3 5 3 5 8 6 3 3	28
4 5 3 5 8 7 2 0	29
5 5 3 4 8 1 3 4	30
6 4 0 7 2 8 5 4 8	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 969

Eq. 201 (7/11/30).

Jan Graulk
Eq

NARA 978

F | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emile Lafitte

D

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La June 22, 186 4.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted June 14, 186 4.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 0 100; due $ 100

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 971

P | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emile Baptiste

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La July 18, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted June 14, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jonathan

(339) Copyist.

NARA 972

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emile Baptiste

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 22, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 15th '64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: ____

Lerrin

(358b) Copyist.

NARA 973

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emile Baptiste
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Inserted June 30, 1864 at Ward. Hyn Corps New Orleans La.

.....

Book mark: .....

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 974

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emile Baptiste

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug 1864. Absent
without leave since
June 15. 64
Sept 1864. Loss: June 15. 64
New Orleans Deserted

Book mark :

D N Hamm
Copyist.

NARA 975

B 14 Ohio | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Baptist

Pvt., Co. L, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Mar 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Original Deserter at New Orleans La June 15, 1864

Book mark:

Forsett

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 976

Baptiste, Henry John 79

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 8 7	26	
2	5 3 4 9 9 0 6	27	
3	5 3 5 0 0 0 4	28	
4	5 3 5 0 1 0 8	29	
5	5 3 5 0 2 0 7	30	
6	5 3 5 0 3 0 5	31	
7	5 3 5 0 3 8 6	32	
8	5 3 5 0 4 5 8	33	
9	5 3 5 0 5 3 4	34	
10	5 3 5 0 6 1 3	35	
11	5 3 5 0 6 9 9	36	
12	5 3 5 0 7 9 7	37	
13	5 3 5 0 8 8 6	38	
14	5 3 5 0 9 7 1	39	
15	5 3 5 1 0 5 1	40	
16	5 3 5 1 1 3 1	41	
17	4 0 7 2 8 5 5 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 927

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry John Baptiste

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Oct 27, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 978

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry [illegible] Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 979

B. | **4 Cav. U.S C.T.**

Pvt. John Baptiste

Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

12 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry John Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 981

6	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry John Baptiste
Peters, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 982

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Regan John Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 983

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Figure John Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daniel

Copyist.

NARA 984

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry John Baptist

pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rep for two Spurs & Straps

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 985

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry John Babtiste

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received only $7 a month to include Apr 30/64. Stop for 2 pairs & straps

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry John Baptiste

pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 9.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lemuel

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Peter Baptiste

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for 1 Saber Brush.

Book mark:

Conner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Baptiste

Sol., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 989

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry A Baptiste

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Powers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry I. Parker

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA 991

C.P. | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 992

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Baptiste

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept 1865 - Detailed as Orderly at Post Hd Qrs

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 993

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $ 30 11/100; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $.....00

Remarks: Joined at Ogl. Sta.

Book mark: V. 211, P. 86. 74

Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 994

Baptiste, James 88

Co G, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 6 2 0 7	26	
2	5 3 5 6 2 6 1	27	
3	5 3 5 6 3 1 5	28	
4	5 3 5 6 3 6 7	29	
5	5 3 5 6 4 1 9	30	
6	5 3 5 6 4 6 8	31	
7	5 3 5 6 5 2 9	32	
8	5 3 5 6 5 8 8	33	
9	5 3 5 6 6 4 8	34	
10	5 3 5 6 7 3 6	35	
11	5 3 5 6 8 2 8	36	
12	5 3 5 6 9 1 5	37	
13	5 3 5 7 0 1 1	38	
14	5 3 5 7 0 9 5	39	
15	4 0 7 2 5 5 4 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 995

5662 5.1a P.O. (2)
S-960874 - P.O. - Mtn

an Girault Esq

NARA 996

R | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baptiste

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where New Iberia, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd. $2 Prem.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

NARA 997

A | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

James Baptist

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

L | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptist
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

L | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptist

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

8 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptist
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

 Copyist.

NARAIBAI

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptist
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(355) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

James Baptist

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1883

G	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

James Baptist

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited July 8 7
per month in Apl 1864
Capt from Jan 1, 65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1884

G | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptish

Cupl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353) Copyist.

NARA1885

9	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Private

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1886

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptist

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1887

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptiste

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptist

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. Jany 20 1866.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1849

73 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptist

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

NOV 1865 - Absent on furlough

Book mark :

I N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Baptiste

Pte., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 69/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Corpl to Jany 20. 66

Book mark: V. 35 O 26. 68

Fletcher

(361) *Copyist.*

HARALSON

81

Baptiste, John

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Battees,	28 John.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1812

83.

Baptiste, John, 1

Co. I, R, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 4 7 4 3 8	26
2 5 3 5 8 1 4 1	27
3 5 3 5 8 1 9 6	28
4 5 3 5 8 2 5 4	29
5 5 3 5 8 3 0 4	30
6 5 3 5 8 3 5 2	31
7 5 3 4 8 0 0 8	32
8 5 3 5 7 5 7 8	33
9 5 3 5 7 7 0 8	34
10 5 3 5 8 0 9 7	35
11 4 0 7 2 8 5 5 8	36
12 4 0 7 2 8 5 5 1	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1613

D/618747 Pozuzo
1.2200-35-5-P.O
S228208 and
D.2528486 Pozuzo

Arnault Esq

NARA1814

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 1

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La, April 27, 1864.

Where born Natchitoches, La

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 23, 186 .

Where enlisted New Orleans La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark: 292 - 1881

O. P. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA1815

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 1st

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for April 27 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 23, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl. 27, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

Hyp

(358b) *Copyist.*

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 1st

Bl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptist
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptist 1st

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Co. Cook Nov. 10. 1864. Stop for one Screw driver & One piper

Book mark:

Stryn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1819

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptist 1'

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1828

P | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bupkush 1st

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by Consol.

from Co. I.

Roll dated Port Hudson La Apl 29, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 23, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 27, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Lamart

(342) Copyist.

NARA1821

8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Baptiste

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I, in Consolidation of S. C. U. S. Hdqrs. Dept. Gulf, Jan. 18. 65

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1822

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 1st
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability by order of Genl. Canby, June 23rd 1865.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1823

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 1st Bvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 to Feby 1865. Detailed as Co. Cook

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA1824

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 1st

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865. bo. book

Apr 1865. Detailed in Regtl

2 m Dept on duty

June 1865. Loss: June 25. 65.

Port Hudson La. Dis-

charged for Disability

Book mark :

J N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1825

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptish

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Near Miliana La, May 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. "I" 19th Inft 24 Nov 65 per S.O. 28 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf series 1865 Discharged on surgeon's certificate of Disa (over)

Book mark: 292-1881 392-1881

(over)

H. E. Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1826

JAN. 8 5358097 1891 ☆

(Remarks continued:)

Utility June 25/65 at Port Hudson La. Final Statements forwarded.

(Bookmark continued:)

1352 - 1881

NARA1827

Baptiste, John 1st

P, Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1628

Approved
M. Price
Surg. U.S. Vols. M.D. Inf'y.
Surgeon in Chg. Dist. & Sta.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of [illegible] Co. [illegible]

a Private Co. K

Fourth Reg't of Alabama

Office Chief Med. Officer,
Dep't of the Gulf
N. O. June 15th 1865

Approved

[illegible]
Surgeon, U.S.A.
Chf. Med. Off.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La., June 18th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

C. T. Garrey
Captain and A. D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 22 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186

[illegible]

NARA1829

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Baptiste 3d of Captain George E. Seymour Company, (H) of the Fourth Regiment of United States U.S.D. Cavalry was enlisted by Lt. D. Dennesett of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Cav at New Orleans on the 23d day of April 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Natchitoches in the State of Louisiana is Forty three years of age, Five feet 9½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

In consequence of Old Age and general Debility, This Private is at least (5-0) Fifty years of age, and is not fit for Cavalry or any other kind of field Service

STATION: Ft Hudson La

DATE: June 4th 1865

A. C. Seymour
Captain
Commanding Company.

Officer, Post Surgeon, La. June 5th 65
Post Hudson, La. examination
Approved, Wesley, Merritt
Surgeon 5th U.S.C. Inf.
Surgeon U.S. Volunteers.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Baptiste 3d of Captain Seymours Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Old Age (55) fifty five years old Disability existed prior to enlistment and in degree is (½) one half

D. D. Slauson Surgeon.
4th U.S.C. Cavalry

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of June 1865, at Port Hudson Louisiana

Nathl. C. Mitchell
Lt Col *Commanding the* ~~Post~~ Rgt

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1A3A

83

Baptiste, John, 2

Co I, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347439	26	
2	5358170	27	
3	5348154	28	
4	40728554	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1831

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 2

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La April 27, 1864.

Where born Grand Ecore, La

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Grand Ecore, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA1832

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 2nd
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Apl. 27 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 15, 1864.

Where Grand Ecore, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl. 27, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Greenville, La May 14. 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: ____

Clyde

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1833

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptist

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Loss: May 14. 64
Greenville La. Died
of disease

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA1834

Ex 1st Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

2nd Lieut

Ex, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Original organization Dec 1 May 14/64 Enrolled as Original Statements forwarded

Book mark: 393. 1881 1352. 1881. 96-1881.

Hazelt

Copyist.

NARA1835

Baptiste, John

F, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1836

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Baptiste 25

14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 14th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

3

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 7th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Dec'd
Pvt Co A 14 Regt USCC

NARA 1837

I certify, on honor, that John Baptiste 2d a Private of Captain Seymours Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Grand Ecore La State of Louisiana, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Grand Ecore La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Orleans La, on the Fifteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in New Orleans La to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Regimental Hospital Brownsville Tex May 14th 1864

The said John Baptiste 2d was last paid by Paymaster Chas Mason to include the Last Paid day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Has received Clothing in Kind amounting to 19 73/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex, this 16th day of May, 1864.

John Ellers

1st Lieut Co "H"

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Print John Baptiste Died without Pasting any effects J.

NARA1838

Baptiste, John, 13

Co. I, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347440	26	
2	535814 2	27	
3	53581 97	28	
4	5358255	29	
5	535830 5	30	
6	535835 3	31	
7	5348009	32	
8	536757 9	33	
9	535770 9	34	
10	5358098	35	
11	40728559	36	
12	40728552	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1639

A 1618747 POM+M
R+P 5579709
S2282081 Ord W.D.

Arnauld & Co

NARA1848

8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 3

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La. April 27, 1864.

Where born Alexandria, La.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 15, 186 .

Where enlisted Grand Ecore, La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA1841

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 3"

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for April 27 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 15, 1864.

Where Grand Ecore, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl. 27, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1842

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptist 3d

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1843

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptist 3rd

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1844

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 3d

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from S. duty as by Book Nov. 10.

Book mark:

Hyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1845

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptist 3rd

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1846

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 3d.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I in pursuance with S.O. 28 Hdqrs. Dept. of Tenn. Jan. 18, 63.

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1847

B | 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Baptish, 3d

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by arrest,

from Co. L.

Roll dated Port Hudson La Apr 29, 1864.

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 27, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dennard

(342) *Copyist.*

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 3
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability by order of Genl. Canby, June 28th, 1865.

Book mark:.....

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1849

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste 3d
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. Absent sick at
G.H. since July 12.
Dec. 1864. Detailed to build
Regt'l Guard House.
Jany 1865. Absent, furloughed
for seven days Jany 24/65
Port Hudson, La
Feby 1865 Detailed to build barracks.

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA1850

John Baptist 3d

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1865 - On duty. Detailed
in Regtl Q m Dept
Apr & May 1865. Co. Book

June 1865. Loss: June 25 65
Port Hudson La
Discharged for disability

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA1851

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptist

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. "I" Mch 24/65 per S.O. 28, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf series 1865. Disch'd on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability June 25/65

(over)

Book mark: V229. P96. 76. 1352. 1881

H. E. Arnold

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1883-2

JAN. - 2 5358098 1891 ★

at Port Hudson La.
Final Statements
forwarded

NARA 1853

Baptiee, John 3rd

O, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1854

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received, or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 22. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

a

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Wood Pvt

a Private Co. D

Fourth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Office Chief Med'l Officer
Dep't of the Gulf
N. O. June 15th 1865

Approved.

J. K. Hoadley
Surgeon U. S. V.
Chf. Med'l Off.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, La., June 18th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:
C. T. Garrets
Captain and A. D. C.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... , 186 .

Dunn

Enrm'nt of Cav

1865 JUL 22 GEN'L'S OFF'CE

NARA1855

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Baptiste of Captain George Degremont Company, (H) of the Fourth Regiment of United States Cold Cavalry was enlisted by Major G. W. Degremont of the 4th Regiment of Infantry at Grand Encore on the 15th day of April, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Alexandria in the State of Louisiana is twenty one years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* having been employed as a cook, in consequence of a slight Sickness having been brought by a fall previous to enlistment he is not able to ride.

STATION: Ft Barrancas

DATE: June 24th 1865

Geo. Degremont
Captain
Commanding Company.

Officer, Post Hospital, or Regimental Hospital, Ft Barrancas Fla. June 5/65
Approved, Wm. Ewing Asst Surgeon U.S.A. Medical Director
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Baptiste 1st of Captain Degremont's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† A feeble Constitution. He has been sick a great deal and cannot endure the fatigues of a soldier Disability probably existed prior to enlistment and in degree is (½) one half

D. D. Stanson
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of June 1865, at 4th U.S.C. Cavalry Camp Hudson Louisiana

Nathl. Mitchell
Lieut. Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1856

85

Baptiste, Joseph

Co E, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Batice	28, Joseph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1057

Baptiste, Oscar 86

Co G, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 6 2 0 8	26	
2	5 3 5 6 2 6 2	27	
3	5 3 5 6 3 1 6	28	
4	5 3 5 6 3 6 8	29	
5	5 3 5 6 4 2 0	30	
6	5 3 5 6 4 6 9	31	
7	5 3 5 6 5 3 0	32	
8	5 3 5 6 5 9 1	33	
9	5 3 5 6 6 5 9	34	
10	5 3 5 6 7 4 4	35	
11	5 3 5 6 8 3 8	36	
12	5 3 5 6 9 2 6	37	
13	5 3 5 7 0 0 5	38	
14	5 3 5 7 0 8 9	39	
15	4 0 7 2 5 5 6 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1858

S 818935 - Pago
S 96995 4 00 Mmm

Ann Girault
Em

NARA 1859

L | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptiste

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where New Iberia, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd. $2 Prem.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

NARRATIVE

L 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Oscar Baptish

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

NARA 1044

P | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Bartlett
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1862

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Orson Baptist

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptist

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1864

L | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptist

Cpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1865

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptist

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1866

G | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Babcock

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received only $7 per Month to April 30, 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1867

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptist

Pri. , Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARAIAGA

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lucas Baptist

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slip for saddle

Blanket & pr Spurs

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1869

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Union Regiment

Pvt. ..., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1867.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1878

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptist

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1871

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptist

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Jan 20: 1866.

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1872

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptist

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 - Absent on furlough

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1873

P | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Oscar Baptist

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org. Pay to Jan 20 '66

Book mark: V 114 P 448, 70

H Fletcher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1874

87

Parker, Alfred

Co K D, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 5 3 7	26	
2	5 3 5 8 3 9 4	27	
3	5 3 5 8 4 5 2	28	
4	5 3 5 8 5 0 3	29	
5	5 3 5 8 5 4 4	30	
6	5 3 5 8 5 8 8	31	
7	5 3 4 8 0 7 4	32	
8	5 3 5 3 1 5 0	33	
9	5 3 5 3 2 4 6	34	
10	5 3 5 3 3 4 5	35	
11	5 3 5 3 4 3 7	36	
12	5 3 5 3 5 2 2	37	
13	5 3 5 3 6 0 4	38	
14	5 3 5 3 6 8 6	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1875

S830941-R090
S1069017-Domain

an Grandt Co

NARA 1876

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barker

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La., May 9, 1864.

Where born Opelousas La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Apr. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

~~Bounty paid~~ Pressing paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Foster

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1877

(3) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Parker

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 Sept 64, 186 4.

Where New Orleans La

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 9, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

R. K. Thompson

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1878

(3) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barbour

Bugler, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1879

/13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Carter

Bugler, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H. S. Brownfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

(5)	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barker

Bugler, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Stanyan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1881

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Baxter

Baxter, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Burgess

from C. H. May 13 /64

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Parker

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. K Per S.O. 35, A.G.O. U.S. Ck. Mch 24th in accordance with S.O. 28, A.G.O. Dept of the Gulf Jan 28, 65. Attached

Book mark:

(358) — A. J. Wright
Copyist.

NARA1883

P | 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Parker

Ruy, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by Consol,

from C. K.

Roll dated Ft Hudson, La. Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark :

E M Lemart

(342) *Copyist.*

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Quinlan

Quinlan, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARAIAAS

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Barker

Bugler, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARAIBAG

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Burton

Private, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1887

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bunker

Bugler, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Chambers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

Alfred Barber

Bugler, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Beaudeau

Copyist.

NARA1889

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

-Alfred Barker-

Bugler, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Mch 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 27, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 30/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. K, 6 U.S. 28 Wd, Dec. ACC, Jan 25/65 Bugler enl'd May 14/64. Hat 1 Sabre Knot 1 Cartridge Belt 1 Halter & Straps.

Book mark: V233, F15, 76

Vol D, Cav, Colored

NARA1898

88 Mitchell or

Barnes, Michael

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√3√3811	26	
2	√3√3863	27	
3	√3√3920	28	
4	√3√3978	29	
5	√3√4040	30	
6	√3√4109	31	
7	√3√4167	32	
8	√3√4232	33	
9	53542934	34	
10	53542371	35	
11	53544554	36	
12	53545388	37	
13	53546155	38	
14	53546899	39	
15	53547517	40	
16	53548228	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARAIAGI

S—947166—P.O. m×m
021 & 627, Aud Wd
R+P. 661333

an Girault Co

NARA1892

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Michael Barnes

H, Co. E, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Dec. 31, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wendel

(356) Copyist.

NARA1893

B | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Michael Barnes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment & Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1894

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Michael Barnes

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1895

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Barnes

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) Copyist.

NARA1896

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Garner

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1897

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1898

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt Oct 1/64

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1899

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1 A-B

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 bridle
Rec'd only $2.00 per month to
include Apr. 30/65 Appd
Sgt. Mar. 22/65 from private

Book mark:

Vines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1881

R	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
Apr. 7, 1865 from Sergt

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 halter strap

Book mark :

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1183

13	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for (1) one halter strap

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1184

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1865

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $4 2/100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1186

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $4 2/100 for lost ordnance.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Burns

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 72/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 42/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined orig org. Priv to Mch 22/64 Sergt to Apl 7/65 Stofs 1 horsebrush 1 Curry comb 1 pr spurs & straps 1 Saddle Blanket 1 Sabre Knot.

Book mark: V. 26. P 164. 68

Floyd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1188

89

Bartlett, George

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 8 3	26	
2	5 3 4 9 9 0 2	27	
3	5 3 5 0 0 0 0	28	
4	5 3 5 0 1 0 3	29	
5	5 3 5 0 2 0 5	30	
6	5 3 5 0 3 0 4	31	
7	5 3 5 0 3 8 4	32	
8	5 3 5 0 4 5 7	33	
9	5 3 5 0 5 3 3	34	
10	5 3 5 0 6 1 2	35	
11	5 3 5 0 6 9 8	36	
12	5 3 5 0 7 4 6	37	
13	5 3 5 0 8 8 5	38	
14	5 3 5 0 9 7 0	39	
15	5 3 5 1 0 4 9	40	
16	5 3 5 1 1 3 0	41	
17	4 0 7 2 8 5 6 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1149

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bartlett

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where New Orleans La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1 1A

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bunkett

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 27 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA111

B | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1112

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt'e, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1113

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA114

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1115

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1116

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached with Regt. Dr. Master. Free before Apr. 1/61

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA117

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received only $7 a month to include Apr 30/64 Detailed with Regt. Quartermaster. Free before Apr 1/61.

Book mark:

Pioneer

NARA118

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartell

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One daily duty work

Right Guard master.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1 19

19	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Enlisted July 6 1863.
Left

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1128

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty in R. I. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bartlett,

York, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1122

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1123

	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA1124

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & Mar 1864 (Co. B. 1 Regt Cav. Corps d' Afrique) Co. Book

Apr & May 1864 (Co. B. 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav) Co. Book

June to Aug 1864 - Teamster in Regtl 2nd Dept

Sept } 1864 - Teamster
& Oct }

Nov & Dec 1864. Detailed as Regtl Teamster

Jan 1865 - On duty. Detailed in Regtl 2nd Dept

Feb 1865 - Detailed as Regtl Teamster

Mar 1865 - On duty Detailed in Regtl 2nd Dept

Apr 1865 Detailed as Teamster

May to Sept 1865 - On duty Detailed in Regtl 2nd Dept

Feb 1866 - On duty Detailed in R 2 M Dept

Book mark :

L N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 125

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bartlett

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 46 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Org. Free on or before April 9, 1861

Book mark: N. 25 P. 93, 68

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1126

Parworth, David

Co E M. 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 6 9 8	26	
2	5 3 5 8 8 1 7	27	
3	5 3 5 8 8 7 2	28	
4	5 3 5 8 9 2 0	29	
5	5 3 5 8 9 6 9	30	
6	5 3 4 7 9 7 6	31	
7	5 3 5 4 3 7 7	32	
8	5 3 5 4 4 6 0	33	
9	5 3 5 4 5 4 4	34	
10	5 3 5 4 6 2 1	35	
11	5 3 5 4 6 9 4	36	
12	5 3 5 4 7 6 3	37	
13	5 3 5 4 8 3 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1127

P | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jaud Barnoth

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 23, 186 4.

Where born La

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 14, 186 4.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 13, 186 4.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited to Alexandria La

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hutton

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1128

B | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 4, 1864.

Where Alexandria La

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 13, 1864.

Where New Orleans La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

J W Davis

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1129

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barwort

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Davis *Copyist.*

NARA1138

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barwoth

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338) Copyist.

NARA1131

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1132

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Co M by consolidation in compliance with S.O. No 28 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf. Jan. 28/65 (Copy attached)

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA133

P | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Inv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by cmd.

from Co. M,

Roll dated Port Hudson La Apr 24, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 14, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

NARA134

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr spurs & straps, 1 curry comb 1 horse brush

Book mark:

(358) Nines

Copyist.

NARA 135.

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for (1) one pr spurs & straps, one curry comb and horse brush

Book mark:

A Vines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1136

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1137

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $3 80/100 for Boat ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1138

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 80/100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Floyd *Copyist.*

NARA1139

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Barworth

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 24 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 57/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co M. Per S.O. 28 Hd.qrs D. of G. Jan 28. 1865. Stufs 1 Halter & Straps 1 horsebrush 1 Curry comb 1 pr Spurs & straps 1 Sabre knot.

Book mark :

Floyd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

Basil, Alphonse

Co L, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 53+8123	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1141

B. | 4 Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, March 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Original Organization. Discharged at Natchez July 27th 1864 by order of Supt. Rect at Carrollton La. (age 15. Enrolled July 26/64, Carrollton, La.) Name not borne on prison rolls.

Book mark: .....

Fiore M

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1142

Basil, Frank

Co. D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 8 8	26	
2	5 3 4 9 9 0 5	27	
3	5 3 5 0 0 0 3	28	
4	5 3 5 0 1 0 7	29	
5	5 3 5 0 2 0 6	30	
6	5 3 5 0 3 0 3	31	
7	5 3 5 0 3 8 3	32	
8	5 3 5 0 4 5 6	33	
9	5 3 5 0 5 3 2	34	
10	5 3 5 0 6 1 1	35	
11	5 3 5 0 6 9 7	36	
12	5 3 5 0 7 9 5	37	
13	5 3 5 0 8 8 4	38	
14	5 3 5 0 9 6 9	39	
15	5 3 5 1 0 5 0	40	
16	5 3 5 1 1 2 9	41	
17	40728660	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 193

S-980638-P.O mtm

Ann Arundel Co

NARA 144

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 27, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ (age 20.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA 145

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

Pvte, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1146

B 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Frank Basil

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

HARA1147

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Paul

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1148

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bacil

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA149

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Bass

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 130

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1.51

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franks Basil

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook Stop for Two Spurs & Straps

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 152

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

Sergt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received pay $7 a month to include Oct 30/64. On daily duty as Company Cook. Stops for 2 spurs & Straps

Book mark:

Farmer

(358) Copyist.

NARA153

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One daily duty 22

Company Cooks

Book mark:

Francis

(358) Copyist.

NARA154

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Reed

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo for 21 days & Horse Brush, Dis. Daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

Farrish

(358) Copyist.

NARA1155

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1156

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1157

| 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA158

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1159

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Basil

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & Mar 1864 (Co B 1 Regl Cav. Corps d' Afrique) bo. book
Apr & May 1864 (Co. B 4 U.S. C. Cav.) bo. book
Oct 1864 - bo. book
Nov 1864 To Feb 1866 - Detailed as bo. book

Book mark :

(546)

J N Hamm
Copyist.

NARA 1168

J. | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Basil

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 29, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 50 09/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Brgl. Hq.

Book mark: V. 25 P. 70, 68

Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1641

Bailey, Caesar 93

Co. I, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bosley,	28 Caesar,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1162

Patice, Joseph 94

Co E, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 8 4 2	26	
2	5 3 5 3 9 7 9	27	
3	5 3 5 4 0 4 1	28	
4	5 3 5 4 1 1 0	29	
5	5 3 5 4 1 7 8	30	
6	5 3 5 4 2 4 5	31	
7	5 3 5 4 3 0 5	32	
8	5 3 5 4 3 7 2	33	
9	5 3 5 4 4 5 5	34	
10	5 3 5 4 5 3 9	35	
11	5 3 5 4 6 1 6	36	
12	5 3 5 4 6 9 0	37	
13	5 3 5 4 7 5 8	38	
14	5 3 5 4 8 2 9	39	
15	4072856 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1163

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Batiee

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mch 11, 1864

Where born New Orleans, La.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation House Serv

When enlisted Feb 15, 1864

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1164

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Battice

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1165

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Pattici

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1166

13	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Battice

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1167

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bolden

Sct., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One U S Gen Lost Ordnance 43 cts

Book mark:

Levine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Horse blanket 1 halter & strap 1 pr spurs & straps 1 curry comb 1 horse brush 1 carbine sling 1 sabre Knot

Book mark:

Mines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1169

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd only 7 doll per month to include Apr. 30th Ult Stop for 1 horse blanket 1 pr spurs & straps 1 halter 1 curry comb 1 horse brush 1 carb. sling 1 sabre knot.

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 178

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1171

13	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr spurs & straps

Book mark:

Wineo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1172

10	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for (1) one halter strap, and one for Spurs and straps

Book mark:

A Winer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1173

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste

Ent, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 174

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Joseph Baptiste

Pvt ....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $3.45/100 for lost ordnance.

.....

Due Gov't, $...../100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $...../100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...../100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 175

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3.$\frac{3}{100}$ for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $_____ for _____

Valuation of horse, $_____

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1176

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste*

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 (Co E 1st Regt Cav. Corps d'Afriques) Gain Mch 11/64 N. Orleans. Rec'd from Depot

Dec 1865 to Feby 1866 (Co E 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav.) On duty Co Cook

*Name appears also as Joseph Batiée

Book mark :

Connell

(546) Copyist.

NARA1177

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Baptiste

Pvt ....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 79 50/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 47/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Stop 1 halter & strap 1 Horsebrush 1 Curry Comb. 1 saddle Blanket 1 Sabre Knot.

Book mark: 7552. P.M.G. July 14. 66 / J. L. M.

Floyd

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1178

Patters, John 95

Co S, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 9 7 9 6	26	
2	5 3 4 9 9 1 4	27	
3	5 3 5 0 0 1 0	28	
4	5 3 5 0 1 1 3	29	
5	5 3 5 0 2 1 2	30	
6	5 3 5 0 3 0 9	31	
7	5 3 5 0 3 8 8	32	
8	5 3 5 0 4 6 1	33	
9	5 3 5 0 5 3 7	34	
10	5 3 5 0 6 1 6	35	
11	5 3 5 0 7 0 1	36	
12	5 3 5 0 7 9 9	37	
13	5 3 5 0 8 8 8	38	
14	5 3 5 0 9 7 3	39	
15	5 3 5 1 0 5 3	40	
16	5 3 5 1 1 3 3	41	
17	4072 8549	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1179

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bolles

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Oct 27, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: age 22,

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA188

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Du Hees

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1181

13 | 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

John Batties

Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA182

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Army

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bufkin
Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1184

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste
Pohr, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 185

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

Polk, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1186

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Babtiste

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Fire before Apr 1/61

Book mark:

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1867

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Babtiste

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received only $7 a month to include Apr. 30/64. Free before Apr. 1/61. Slept for one Cartridge pouch, 2 spurs & 1 brace & 20 B-C-Cartridges

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1188

23 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist

NARA1189

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Babtiste

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 pairs of drawers

Book mark:

Pearce

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 190

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough

Book mark:

Powers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1191

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Somers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1192

R | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

Pvt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA 193

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

Copyist.

NARA194

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 - Absent on furlough
since Aug 26. 65 Port
Hudson

Book mark :

D N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1995

F | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Baptiste

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Pvt. Co. F. Free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark: V. 147. P. 194. 72. 1382, 1881
V. 232. P. 233. 72.

Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1196

96

Battees, John

Co. D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 2 5 4 5	26	
2	5 3 5 2 5 9 7	27	
3	5 3 5 2 6 5 2	28	
4	5 3 5 2 7 0 9	29	
5	5 3 5 2 7 6 8	30	
6	5 3 5 2 8 3 2	31	
7	5 3 5 2 8 9 2	32	
8	5 3 5 2 9 7 1	33	
9	5 3 5 3 0 5 1	34	
10	5 3 5 3 1 5 9	35	
11	5 3 5 3 2 5 5	36	
12	5 3 5 3 3 5 4	37	
13	5 3 5 3 4 4 6	38	
14	5 3 5 3 5 3 0	39	
15	5 3 5 3 6 1 2	40	
16	5 3 5 3 6 9 4	41	
17	4072 8565	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 197

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battees

3rd Sergt Co. D, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~ age 33.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

B | 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

John Battees

3 Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA199

B | **4 Cav. U.S C.T.**

John Batteis

3 Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battees

4 Sergt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting service by special order dated March 9,

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

NARA1281

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battees

4 Sergt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battees

4 Sergt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosendaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Batteee

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186[illegible]

Present or absent 2d Lieut

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Due 2d Lieut from Oct 1st

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

[illegible] Butler

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
from Pvt.
Received July 1st pay
Mustered in as Sergt
Oct 1st

Book mark:

(358) [illegible] *Copyist.*

NARA1286

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Co. D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

F | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bates

F, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Added to Roll
from Sept Mch 31/65
Slept for bal Qrs $1.48

Book mark:

A. J. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Bates

E

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sgt. to Ranks per Gen'l Order

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1289

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bates

'F'

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) - Copyist.

NARA1218

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt. Discharged

(358) *Copyist,*

NARA1211

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ballue

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jos D. Meadows

(358) Copyist.

NARA1212

73 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Battice

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 (Co D. 1 Regt Cav Corps d' Afrique) Absent detchd Mar 9.64 on recruiting service

Apr to June 1864 (Co. D. 4 Regt U.S.C.C.) Absent detached on Recruiting service Mar 9. 64

Sept 1864 on duty Co 2. m Sgt

Nov 1865 Absent with leave

" "

" Baptist

Book mark :

D N Hammer

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA1213

D | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Battey

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Brig. Dep.

Book mark:

P.D. Henderson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1214

Battice, John 97

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 4 0 6	26	
2	5 3 5 4 9 3 0	27	
3	5 3 5 5 0 2 0	28	
4	5 3 5 5 1 1 3	29	
5	5 3 5 5 2 0 6	30	
6	5 3 5 5 2 9 8	31	
7	5 3 5 5 3 8 2	32	
8	5 3 5 5 4 6 3	33	
9	5 3 5 5 5 4 0	34	
10	5 3 5 5 6 1 9	35	
11	5 3 5 5 7 0 3	36	
12	5 3 5 5 7 8 6	37	
13	5 3 5 5 8 6 6	38	
14	5 3 5 5 9 5 2	39	
15	5 3 5 6 0 3 2	40	
16	5 3 5 6 1 0 9	41	
17	4 0 7 2 8 5 6 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1215

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battace

Pvt, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Iberia, La.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Iberia, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark:

Manning

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1216

Pvt	H Cav	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cutter

Pvt., Co. E, 7th Mtd. Regt. (Old A) H Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Iberia, Dec 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where New La

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deceased

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA1217

B | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

John Battece

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1218

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battiee

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Corps d Afrique Hospl at New Orleans, La, since April 15, 1864

Book mark:

(Illegible)

(358) Copyist.

NARA1219

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battoe

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Company for duty May 21, 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1228

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Ballard

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Manning Copyist.

NARA1221

B 4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Bateese

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1222

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Curry Comb, one Horse Brush, one Spur Strap.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Curry Comb, one Horse Brush, one Spur & Strap.

Book mark:

S. D. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1224

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. lost Ordnance $3.28/100 Halter, Nose Bag.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1226

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3 28/100 for Ordnance & Horse Equipments.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L H Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1227

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1228

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

P. John Battier

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

NARA1229

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Hibbard *Copyist.*

NARA1238

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Batise

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864. Absent sick sent
Apr 15. 64 To Gen Hosp

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA1231

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Battice

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13. 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. (age 28.)

Book mark: V76, P122, 68. 1352 - 1881.

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1232

98

Bausa, Calamus

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Bousa,	28	Calamus
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1233

99

Bauly, Valry

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 8 8 7	26	
2	5 3 5 7 1 8 4	27	
3	5 3 5 7 2 4 4	28	
4	5 3 5 7 3 0 4	29	
5	5 3 5 7 3 6 2	30	
6	5 3 5 7 4 1 8	31	
7	5 3 5 7 4 6 5	32	
8	5 3 5 7 5 1 3	33	
9	5 3 5 7 5 6 8	34	
10	5 3 5 7 6 5 5	35	
11	5 3 5 7 7 4 0	36	
12	5 3 5 7 8 1 9	37	
13	5 3 5 7 8 9 6	38	
14	5 3 5 7 9 7 1	39	
15	5 3 5 8 0 4 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1234

L. 1504168 Pounds

L. 2117245 @ 1.12½

A. M. Grandt Esq

NARA1235

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valry Bautry

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Apl 8, 1864.

Where born New Iberia La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) Copyist.

NARA1236

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ogle Bandy

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apr 8, 1864.

Where born New Iberia, La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans La

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1237

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Value Beauty
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apr. 4 to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1238

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Yoke Bandy

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1239

KB | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valentine Bandy
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colrd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 4, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1240

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Value Bandy
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1241

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valre Kearby

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. Williams
Copyist.

NARA1242

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valn Banty

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Mth Clo for Months up to Apl 30/64

Book mark:

Harlan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1243

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Native Beauty

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Preston

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valre Beauty

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1245

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valre Beauty

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

18 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Valrie Beauty

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

15 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Victor Beauty

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has forage
saddle & bridle, 1 pr.
spurs & straps 55 cents

Book mark:

(358) N. E. Mann Copyist.

NARA1248

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Vassie Beauty

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5/100 for 1 pr Spurs

1 Straps, 1 Surcingle

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1249

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bantry

Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 2 ~ 26/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 5/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l Org'n. Stop for 1 Surcingle and 1 pr Spurs and Sleigh Coat

Book mark: V. 35, P. 15, 68

H. E. Arnold

(361) Copyist.

NARA1258

Baxter, Solomon 100

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347492	26	
2	53519448	27	
3	5352055	28	
4	5352159	29	
5	53522513	30	
6	5352339	31	
7	5352429	32	
8	40728569	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1251

3.689894. 2:. an. (P. 2).
O. 105-5-40 E. Dolton

an Giraudet Esq

NARA1252

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Baxter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apl. 25, 1865.

Where born Clinton, Mississippi

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 9, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited 1st Dist. 4th Ward, Orleans New Orleans, La.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1253

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Baxter

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot, Joined May 15, 1865

Book mark:

Moy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1254

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Baxter

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186(3.)

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot, joined May 13/65.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1255

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Baxter

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 et, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mary
Copyist.

NARA1256

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Baxter

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1257

9	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Solomon Baxter

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 50/100 for Last Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1258

YB | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Baxter

Pvt, Co. masg^{d}, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865: Gain; May 14 65
New Orleans Recruit
from Depot

Book mark :

(546) Copyist.

NARA1259

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Baxter

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 21 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA126A

Barker, Solomon

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't U.S.C.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1261

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Baxter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.

the 9 day of April 1865.

Witness: John Geo. Hindsman
1st Lieut 10th U. S. C. A. Vty.

Solomon his X mark Baxter

No. —

Solomon Baxter

Volunteered at New Orleans La.

April 9th 1865.

By Lieut. Colonel Commanding

1st Regt of Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Recruiting Officer.

Received for the Bounty

Enrolled by order

Pro. Mar. Gen. Office

Sept 19th 1865

Discharged ..... 18 .

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Received from Second Auditor

October 7th 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: [redacted]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1262

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Solomon Baxter, born in Clinton in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Baxter, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La this 9th day of April, 1865, BEFORE Jno Geo Friedmann 1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.T. } Solomon his ✕ Baxter mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas H Scovn
Surgeon 8th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Solomon Baxter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

A M McAllister
Capt 10 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at New Orleans La, this 25 day of April, 1865, Volunteers, on the Company Books of the Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Geo Bowman
2 Lieut
Commanding Officer

NARA 1263

Beauty, Valre,

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bauty,	28 Valry.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1264

102

Beddock. Henry

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Beddock Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

103

Redford, James

Co. G, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 6 2 1 0	26	
2	5 3 5 6 2 6 4	27	
3	5 3 5 6 3 1 8	28	
4	5 3 5 6 3 6 9	29	
5	5 3 5 6 4 2 1	30	
6	5 3 5 6 4 6 5	31	
7	5 3 5 6 5 2 6	32	
8	5 3 5 6 5 9 2	33	
9	5 3 5 6 6 5 7	34	
10	5 3 5 6 7 4 5	35	
11	5 3 5 6 8 4 0	36	
12	5 3 5 6 9 2 7	37	
13	5 3 5 7 0 1 3	38	
14	5 3 5 7 0 9 6	39	
15	4 0 7 2 8 5 7 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1266

S- 2232455 DOHmm

an Giraud & Cie

NARA1267

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bedford

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Feb 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd $2 Prem.

(age 18.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

NARA1268

P | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

James Bedford

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1269

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bedford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Pulford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Private

Jan 2 1864.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1271

D | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bedford

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captain's Servant

since May 20/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1272

8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bedford

Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl Oct. 18/64. Captain's Private sick from May 20/64 to Oct 5/64

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1273

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bidford

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to

Corporal Oct 1864

Capt Loomis promoted

Sergeant from May 20, 64

to Oct 5, 64 Transferred

before April 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1274

8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Budford

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recd pay $ 7 per month to 30 Apl 64. Corporal from Oct 1, 64. to Jan 1, 65. Transferred to Co G 4 USCT 19 Feb 64. Capt Francis Recruit from May 20 to Oct 31 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1275

12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bedford

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1276

G	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

James Bedford
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

NARA1277

Private Richard Ridgeway
Co. I, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1278

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bedford

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bedford

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bedford

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864- Capts Orderly

June to Sept 1864- Private Servant for Capt D. B. Loomis

Apr 1865- Orderly at Regtl Hd Qrs

May 1865- Orderly

July 1865- Absent on furlough 14 July 24 P. Hudson 7 Days

Aug 1865- On duty in Regtl Q M Dept

Oct & Nov 1865- On duty- Orderly at Post Hd Qrs

Book mark :

J N Hammon

(546) Copyist.

NARA1281

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bedford

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 28 73/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .32/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org.
Free before April 19/61
Asst Q Mast

Book mark:

S Fletcher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

104

Pegnean, Alexander

Co G, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 6 2 1 2	26	
2	5 3 5 6 2 6 6	27	
3	5 3 5 6 3 1 9	28	
4	5 3 5 6 3 7 0	29	
5	5 3 5 6 4 2 2	30	
6	5 3 5 6 4 7 0	31	
7	5 3 5 6 5 3 1	32	
8	5 3 5 6 5 9 3	33	
9	5 3 5 6 6 5 8	34	
10	5 3 5 6 7 4 6	35	
11	5 3 5 6 8 3 9	36	
12	5 3 5 6 9 2 8	37	
13	5 3 5 7 0 1 2	38	
14	5 3 5 7 0 9 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1283

G | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Degreaus

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Feb 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pa. A 2 Prem.

(age 21.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Louny

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

8 | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Alexander Degneau

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 186~.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1285

8 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Degreaw

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

2	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Legneau
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lavery

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

L | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Degreau

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One month's pay
stopd by sentence
Regt Court martial

Book mark:

Lowry

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

P | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Begneau

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ser S.O. 241 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf (date) New Orleans, La Sep 7/64 all pay then due to be stoped and a further stopage of ten (10) dollars per month to be made to the amount of $155.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

9 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bigman

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt S O No 241 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Gulf New Orleans La Sept 7, 64 all pay then due is to be stopped and a further Stoppage of Ten Dollars per month to be made on the Account, $1.53

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1298

G | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bynum

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Roll Apr 24 / 64 Dept Gulf dated New Orleans La Sept 7, 64 All pay stmt due is Retained and Protestation Stoppage $1.00 dollars per month is made in the Amount of $13.50 And paid over to Bureau Citizen / Rec'd only $7 per month to Apl 30, 64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA1291

G	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Alexander Burneau

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt d 10 Mch 24 Apl 210 Apr Subj Apr 7, 64 all pay then due & Subsist'd and a further Stoppage of $10 10 d accrue on Month & to be made when Account of $8 33 and paid J Burneau (citizen)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1292

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Pegnean

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay S.O. No 24 Hd Qrs Dept Gulf Sept 7, 64 All pay Due & to be Stopped and a Portion Stoppage of Ten Dollars per Month to be made & the Amount of $15.55 and paid over to J. Bumpenon (Citizen)

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

NARA1293

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bergman

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay $ 11 to 24, 9 d 25 Dept Gulf ept 7, 64 all pay then due is to stopped except and a part of stoppage after Dec. is to be made with Amount of $ 8.33 and Paid to Benveneau (Citizen) not on Roll

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA1294

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bayseau

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Fletcher

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Begneau
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 w/100 for lost romance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1296

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Bagneau

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 106 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.
Stop 1 Cart Bridle

Filed with Alexander Begneau.

Book mark: V35 O27, 68

Fletcher

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

Regneau, Alexander

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1298

General Orders No. 123

Court Martial of Private J. Bayonne

41 U.S.C.M.

NARA1299

Private Alexander Bagneau.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, Sept. 8, 1864

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 123.

The following Paragraph of Special Orders, No. 241, from these Headquarters, is published for the information of this command:

"A Regimental Court Martial convened at Headquarters 4th U. S. Colored Cavalry having convicted Private Alexander Bagneau, Co. G, 4th U. S. Colored Cavalry of violating and of having made himself amenable to the provisions of the 54th Article of War, inasmuch as he did wontonly and maliciously stab a mule, the property of T. Beinvenue, a loyal citizen of the United States, all pay now due him will be stopped, and a further stoppage, of $10 per month will be made, until the value of the mule, $155.00, as established by a Board of Survey, has been reached.

His Company Commander will enter this stoppage on his company records, placing said stoppage on the company Muster and pay Rolls at each bi-monthly muster, until the whole is collected.

The Chief Paymaster will take such steps as are necessary to have the above bi-monthly award retained, and turned over to the claimant after each collection."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BANKS:

GEORGE B. DRAKE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1388

Ellerbrooks –

Priv: Alex^r Begneau – C^o "G" 4th Ar. S. Col^d Cav:

complete. –

NARA1381

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 8th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Private Alexander Begneau, Co. "G",
4th *Reg't* U. S. Colored Cavalry
Copy of S. O. No 241 4th Div Dept of the Gulf N. O. La Sept 7th
1864

Respectfully,

Wm. Ellerbrook.
2. R.

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.
April 10th, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Begneau Pvt, Co. "G",
4th *Reg't* U.S. Colored Cavalry.

Headqrs Dept of the Gulf.
New Orleans Dept 7. 1864.

Special Orders
No 241

Extract.

4. A Regl C. M, convened at Headquarters 4th U.S. Col'd Cav
having convicted Pvt Alexander Begneau Co "G" 4th U.S. Col'd
Cavalry of violating, and of having made himself amenable to
the provisions of the 54th Article of War, inasmuch as he did wantonly
and maliciously stab a mule, the property of J. Bienvenue, a loyal
citizen of the United States, all pay now due him will be stopped
and a further stoppage of $10. per month will be made until,

Ord

NARA1382

the value of the mule $155.00, as established by a Board of Survey, has been reached. His Co Comdr will enter this stoppage on his Co records, placing said stoppage on the Co Muster for Pay rolls at each bi-monthly muster until the whole is collected. The Chief P.M. will take such steps as are necessary to have the above bi-monthly award retained, and turned over to the claimant after each such collection.

× × × ×

By Command of Major General Banks.
"Signed" C. D. Dargent.
Acting Asst Adjt Genl.

D.D.K.

NARA1303

Bell, Emmett 103

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 2 5 4 4	26	
2	5 3 5 2 5 9 6	27	
3	5 3 5 2 6 5 1	28	
4	5 3 5 2 7 0 7	29	
5	5 3 5 2 7 6 6	30	
6	5 3 5 2 8 3 0	31	
7	5 3 5 2 8 9 1	32	
8	5 3 5 2 9 7 0	33	
9	5 3 5 3 0 5 3	34	
10	5 3 5 3 1 5 8	35	
11	5 3 5 3 2 5 4	36	
12	5 3 5 3 3 5 3	37	
13	5 3 5 3 4 4 5	38	
14	5 3 5 3 5 2 9	39	
15	5 3 5 3 6 1 1	40	
16	5 3 5 3 6 9 3	41	
17	4072857 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1384

R+P 336837

S. 73-869-2nd.

S. 748-219- 2nd (P.D.+

(Gross

5/133479 Do. Misc

Arnault Esq

NARA1385

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emmett Bell

2nd Serg., Co. D, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: age 47,

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

B 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Emmett Bell

2 Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistmt to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

B 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Emmett Bell

2d Sergt Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emmett Bell

2 Sergt. Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emmet Bell

2 Sergt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1318

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emmett Bell

2 Sergt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA13111

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emmet Bell

Sergt, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1312

/12 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ball

Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. T. Liegit
Copyist.

NARA1313

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private — Pvt

Sgt —, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st 1863 at Pulaski Tenn. Joined Co. Dec 31st 1864 for duty. Last Muster for Clothing due $7.01 Received Feb 28, 65 $7.01 Clothing stopped by balance of Acct.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1314

5 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1315

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bell

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co from parole Sept 7th 1863

Joined Co July 7th from Montk to Dec'r 31st 64

Book mark:

A. F. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1316

| | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hall

D

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reduction of 3 days pay for absence without leave

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1317

17 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Polk

O

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- Oct-, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1318

63	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Company Roll

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1319

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Company Roll

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1328

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emmet Bell

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - Co. Cook

Book mark :.....

(546)

Copyist.

NARA1321

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emmet Bell

pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 48 03/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig Org

Book mark: .....

Ed Meekins

Comp

(861) Copyrist.

NARA1322

106

Pelly, George

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 4 9 3 1	26	
2	5 3 5 5 0 2 1	27	
3	5 3 5 5 1 1 4	28	
4	5 3 5 5 2 0 9	29	
5	5 3 5 5 2 9 9	30	
6	5 3 5 5 3 8 3	31	
7	5 3 5 5 4 6 4	32	
8	5 3 5 5 3 4 1	33	
9	5 3 5 5 6 2 0	34	
10	5 3 5 5 7 0 5	35	
11	5 3 5 5 7 8 7	36	
12	5 3 5 5 8 6 4	37	
13	5 3 5 5 9 5 3	38	
14	5 3 5 6 0 3 3	39	
15	5 3 5 6 1 1 0	40	
16	4072857 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1323

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(George) Bell

Pvt, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Iberia, La

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Iberia, La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: age given on M.O. Roll card.

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA1324

B | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

George Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358). Copyist.

NARA1325

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1326

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X Name appears in Column of names present as George Bell

Book mark:

A Cannon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1327

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge box Plate 10 ¢

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1328

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Cartridge box & plate 10 Cts

Book mark:

A Cummings

(358) Copyist.

NARA1329

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cartridge Box Plate.

Book mark:

L. D. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1332

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S H Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1334

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P A Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1335

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

P....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1336

β | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1337

YB | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Bell

Pvt, Co. F, **4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.**

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 To Feb 1866 - Detailed as Co. Cook

Book mark :

I N Hammer

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA1338

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Bell

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La. Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16. 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.
(age 25.)

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1339

101

Bell, Greene

Co K, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 7 1 8 5	26	
2	5 3 4 7 8 8 9	27	
3	5 3 5 7 2 4 6	28	
4	5 3 5 7 3 0 6	29	
5	5 3 5 7 3 6 4	30	
6	5 3 5 7 4 2 0	31	
7	5 3 5 7 4 6 7	32	
8	5 3 5 7 5 1 5	33	
9	5 3 5 7 5 7 2	34	
10	5 3 5 7 6 5 9	35	
11	5 3 5 7 7 4 1	36	
12	5 3 5 7 8 2 0	37	
13	5 3 5 7 8 9 7	38	
14	5 3 5 7 9 7 2	39	
15	5 3 5 8 0 4 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1348

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eugene Ball

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Platt Co., Wis.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Carriage Painter

When enlisted Nov 19, 1863.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans, La

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(356d) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Bell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apl 8, 1864.

Where born Platte Co. Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Driver

When enlisted Nov 17, 1863.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1864

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

(339) Copyist.

NARA1342

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June Apr. & to 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1343

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Bell.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1344

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Bell
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1345

K3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for lost ord-

nance (wipes)

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA1346

K3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Isaac Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for one wipers

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1347

Vol	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Frank Bell

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Mar 20 cts Re-
Cegrd Sub 7.00 per Month upto
Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Harlan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1348

18 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1349

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Saddle Blanket $.90.

Book mark:

D
Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Sabre lost $.30

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1351

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1352

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Green Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. E. Thurber

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1353

G | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Fish

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital, Port Hudson La.

Book mark:

H. E. Hurd

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1354

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Grecian Bell

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 6 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Mch. 20, 1866

Book mark: 6 [illegible] 1881. 858. 1881

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1355

Bell Green

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1356

La

Name of Hospital, Gen. D. Agnew

Name of Patient, Green Bell

Disease or Injury, Anaemia

Result, Cured

Date of Transmission, 16th April 1864

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			1 Milk Punch 1 La Carte.

NARA1357

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward A ; *Bed* 17 . *General Hospital at* New Orleans La

Name Green Bell ; *Age* ; *Rank* Private ; *Co.* E ; *Regiment* 1st La. Cav.

Disease or Injury Anaemia

Result Recovery

Name of attending Medical Officer.]

Geo. O. Dalton A.A. Surg. U.S.A

DATE OF

Admission December 23d 63

Return to duty, cured April 5th

Furlough

Discharge from service

Transfer to another Hospital

Death

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it (in ink), from time to time, by the surgeon in charge of the Ward. When a patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation (if any), and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, the list will be sent, through the officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Dec. 24th	℞ Pulv. Ipecac. xxv grs Aqua d. 2. S. ℔	L. D.	On entering patient appeared as if recovering from long sickness.
	In 4 hrs Pill Hydrarg. iij grs Quinine v grs ℔		Tongue furred, conjunct yellow.
25th	℞ Antimonii et Pot. Tart. ij grs	L. D.	p. 95. dej. daily. Skin hot, dry,
26th	Magnes. Sulph. j ℥ Morph. Sulph. j gr Aqua r j ℥ ℔ Take ƒ ℥ each 4 hrs. 4 t.d	L D	Under treatment skin more natural pulse quieter
27	Blue Mass ij grs Quin. Sulph. v grs ℔	"	Fever returning daily P.M.
28-9	Rest	"	Improving.
30-31st	℞ Opii gr j ss Tannin ij j grs Pill Hy. ƒ gr Quinine j ss ℔ 3 t.d	"	Diarrhea
Jan 1st until 8th	℞ Cinchona j ℥ Whisky j ℥ Water j ℥ Acid ℔ 2 t.d	H D	Marked improvement.
9 to 25		F D	
26	Ol. Ricini j ℥	L D	Constip. & fever
27		L D	Troubled for diagnosis.
28	Transferred to Small pox Ward.		Better. Spots appear on tongue & slightly on skin.
Feb. 23d		F. D.	Reentered Ward. Well pox Variola

NARA1358

108

Benedict, Erastus D.

Co F. & S., 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 3 4 1	26	
2	5 3 4 8 3 1 8	27	
3	5 3 4 8 3 3 3	28	
4	5 3 4 8 3 4 3	29	
5	5 3 4 8 3 5 1	30	
6	5 3 4 8 6 6 1	31	
7	5 3 4 8 3 7 0	32	
8	5 3 4 8 3 7 8	33	
9	5 3 4 8 3 8 6	34	
10	5 3 4 8 3 9 4	35	
11	4 0 7 2 8 5 7 5	36	
12	4 2 9 1 2 3 7 4	37	
13	4 2 9 1 2 5 0 8	38	
14	4 2 9 1 2 5 5 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19	1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 7th N.Y.S.M. — 11th N.Y. Cav.

NARA1359

S. 15-5-2601. P.O. [illegible]
M.d. 905042

Ann Giraudk

NARA1368

B. | 4, Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Erastus D Benedict

Major, Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Dec 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period Unexpired term ~~years.~~

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Major 4th Regt U.S.C.C. from Capt Co. A 11 Regt U.S. Cav Vols Vice Crickmore discharged

Book mark:

Pennington

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1361

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus D. Benedict

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached by Special Orders No. 340 Hdqrs. Dept Gulf Dec. 16, 1864

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA1362

B. | 4 Cav'l U.S.A.

Lt. D. Benedict

Major 4th Regt. U.S. Col'd Cavy

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated New Orleans, La.

February 13th, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station New Orleans, La.

Remarks:

Attached. For duty:
Asst. to Judge Advocate,
Dept. of the Gulf.

Attached as Assistant to
Judge Advocate by S.O. 340.
Ex. 3. Dept. Gulf. Dec. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

Lt. J. Harris

(546) Copyist.

NARA1363

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus D. Benedict

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acts. Judge Adv. Dept. of the Gulf. S.O. No. 340 Hdqrs. Dept of the Gulf Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA1364

B | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Erastus D. Benedict

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Actg Judge Advocate Dept Gulf by virtue of S.O. No 340 Hdqrs. Dept Gulf Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA1365

B | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

E D Benedict

Major 4 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated New Orleans La

April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station New Orleans La

Remarks: For duty. Assistant to Judge Advocate Dept of the Gulf.

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

Copyist.

NARA1366

B 4 Cav. 84 USCT

E. H. Benedict
Major 84 Regt U S C T

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated New Orleans La
May 27, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station New Orleans La

Remarks: For duty, Asst to Judge Advocate.

Book mark:

Wm C Lee
Copyist.

NARA1367

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus D. Benedict

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Actg Judge Advocate Dept Gulf by virtue of S.O. No. 340 Hd Qrs. D.G. Dec 16/64

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA1368

B | 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Erastus D. Benedict

Rank Maj., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service per S.O. No. 183 dated Hdqrs. Dept of Gulf.

Book mark:

Bowman.

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus D. Benedict

Rank Maj., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent. Detached as Judge Provost Court Parish of Orleans per S.O. 183 Hd Qrs. Dept of the Gulf.

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 1378

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Benedict

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Judge of Provost Court, Parish of Orleans per S.O. 183 Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Gulf.

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) Copyist.

NARA1371

B | 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

E. D. Benedict

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Judge of Provost Court Parish of Orleans Per S.O. 183 H.d Qrs. Dept of Gulf Jan 9/65

Book mark:

Bowman

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1372

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus D. Benedict

Rank Major, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks: Entered service in 7th N.Y. S.M. Apr 19. 1861 as Private at New York City. Appointed 2d Lt. Stotts 700 Cavy, (11th N.Y. Cav.) Feb 5. 1862. Promoted 1st Lt. Sept 1/62. Promoted Capt Oct 30. 1862.

Over

Book mark:

Bowman

(360) Copyist.

NARA1373

JAN 8 1948
5348394
1861

Appointed Major 4" U.S.C. Heavy.
Dec 5, 1864. Service has been
continuous since muster as
2d Lieut at New York N.Y. Entitled
to three months Extra pay propn
as provided in G.O. 45 War
Dept A.G.O. Series 1865.

NARA1374

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Erastus D. Benedict

Major, Co. ....., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 To June 1865 - Absent
New Orleans La. Detailed as
Acting Judge Advocate Dep-
partment of the Gulf in S. O.
No. 340 Hd Qrs Dept of the
Gulf Dec 16. 64
July 1865 To Feb 1866 - Absent
Detached as Judge Provost
Court Parish of Orleans
per S. O. 183 Hd Qrs Dept
of Gulf June 9. 65

Book mark : 13. 186. R. 6. J. 1865 (over)

J. M Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA1375

JAN.18 40728575 H 869.

Book mark: B. 297 vol 2 R.C.J. 65-
B. 389 - vol. 2 R. C. J. 65-
B. 722 vol. 3 R. C. J. 65-
B. 104 - vol. 3 R. C. J. 1866
B. 71 vol. 3 R. C. J. 1866

NARA1376

Benedict, E. D.

....., Co. ....., H Reg't U.S.C.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1377

E. 10, Benchit

for 2, C, Com,

NARA1378

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 183. } NEW ORLEANS, LA., *July* 9, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

I. The Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf is hereby abolished.

A Court, to be known as the Provost Court for the Parish of Orleans, is hereby created. It shall have jurisdiction over the following cases, and no others: Minor violations of executive orders, or orders from these or subordinate Headquarters, and infractions of local military police regulations. It shall impose no fine exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, nor inflict imprisonment for a longer term than three months.

It shall also have power to hear and examine complaints for violations of the Articles of War, and Acts of Congress for the government of the armies, and recommend charges to be preferred. But in no case shall it take cognizance of offenses where jurisdiction is exclusively conferred by law on General Courts Martial, or Military Commissions.

Major *E. D. Benedict*, 4th U. S. Colored Cavalry, is assigned to duty as Judge of the Court hereby constituted.

* * * *

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

J. SCHUYLER CROSBY,

B't Lt. Col., A. D. C., Acting Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Dunbank

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

NARA1379

Hd Qrs Dept Gulf
New Orleans La
February 8 1865.

February 8th 1865-

Benedict E. D.

Major & Ass't Insp Gen'l

Reports in obedience
to orders that he is
on detached service as
Judge Advocate
Dept Gulf.

NARA1388

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, February 8th 1865.

Colonel Charles W. Drew

4th U. S. C. Infantry.

Comd'g Post of Port Hudson

La.

Col,

In compliance with paragraph 468. Revised Army Regulations, I have the honor to Report that I am on detached service at Headquarters, Department of the Gulf; as Acting Judge Advocate, D. G., by virtue of Special Orders No. 340, these Headquarters, 1864

O. D. Greenleaf

Major 4th U. S. C. Cavalry.

& Act. Judge Advocate

D. G.

NARA1381

L. 12 Le 1865

New Orleans La.

January 12th 1865.

J. Forman Esqr

Supt. Freedmen &c.

Agents the Return of

Jas. Bouttet.

Maj. E. D. Bouttet

4th U.S.C. Cav.

Rec'd Washn DC Jany 16. 1865

NARA1382

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Jan. 16th 1865.

Captain;

I have the honor to request that Major Benedict may be directed to return as soon as possible there being much unfinished business to attend to, with which he is familiar. There are many Court Martial proceedings, some of which he has reviewed, and which the interests of the service require to be promulgated in Gen. Orders as soon as possible

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Thomas Lubey
Maj. Judge Adv.

Capt Hibbert
A.A.G.

NARA1383

Hudson
Wash'n Heights

Andrews G. L.
Brig. Gen.
Recommends Capt.
Benedict as Major 4th
U. S. C. Cav.

EXAMINED
FOR THE
WAR RECORDS,
Sept. 28 1881.

NARA1384

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 1 P M. Dec 4 186

From Port Hudson M.

Dated, Dec 1 1864

Lt Col G B Drake

A A G

I recommend that Capt Benedict having passed the required satisfactory examination before the board reporting no Captain of the fourth U. S. C Cavalry qualified ~~field~~ for promotion be Commissioned Major in said regiment — vice Paine deceased

Very Resp

Geo L Andrews

Brig Gen Vol

Comdg U S C T

NARA1365

109

Bennett, James

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 8 0 8	26	
2	5 3 5 2 9 8 9	27	
3	5 3 5 3 0 6 8	28	
4	5 3 5 3 1 4 6	29	
5	5 3 5 3 2 4 3	30	
6	5 3 5 3 3 4 2	31	
7	5 3 5 3 4 5 0	32	
8	5 3 5 3 5 3 4	33	
9	5 3 5 3 6 1 3	34	
10	5 3 5 3 6 9 8	35	
11	4 0 7 2 8 5 7	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1386

109

Bennett, James

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347808	26	
2	535298 9	27	
3	53536 8	28	
4	53536146	29	
5	535362433	30	
6	5353342	31	
7	535340	32	
8	53535-34	33	
9	53536133	34	
10	5353698	35	
11	40728547	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1387

S-898388 PD. mm
D. 225-75-24 Amarillo

Arn Grault Exr

NARA1388

S | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edwin Kinnick

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where born Clinton, La.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100 00; due $200 00

Where credited 1st Det. 2nd Regt Corps d'Afrique U.S., New Orleans, La.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Tyler

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Bennett

D

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1398

F | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. K. Wright.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1391

| 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Emmett

Co. D, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd from Dec 1864

to

#50 fifty paid #20 due

Book mark:

A. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

17

2 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Bennett

D

CT, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pr transcript Apr 1865 Ct Bounty Paid $100 due

Book mark:

A. G. Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Cor, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pro from Dis Capt
1 03
#10 Bounty paid
#100 Due

Book mark:

W H Wright

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1394

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Smith

G

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: #1 Forage Cap

#1 Hat Cord

Book mark:

J. H. Nugent

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

K9 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Bennett

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100.00

Bounty due $200.00

Book mark:

W. D. Saunders

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1396

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James J Pratt, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $100.
Bounty due $200.

Book mark:

W. M. Meadows

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1397

YB | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gain; Nov 21. 64
N. Orleans. Enlisted
in Regiment

Book mark :

S N Hammer

 Copyist.

NARA1398

49 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Bennett

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 55 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit.

Stop 1 Sabre Knot.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Alexander

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1399

Bennett, James

....., Co. ....., ... 4th Reg't U.S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1488

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bennett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.
the 21st day of November 1864

Witness:
Geo E Warner
1st Lieut 10th Regt A.H.

his
James X Bennett
mark

Received from Second Auditor, Aug. 26th, 1882

Volunteered at New Orleans
Nov 21st, 1864
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lieut 10th Regt A.H.
By A. L. Gilbert
Lieut 10th Regiment of Infantry

No. 4

Enlisted at New Orleans
Nov 21st, 1864
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lieut 10th Regt A.H.
By A. L. Gilbert
Lieut 10th Regiment of Infantry

Enlisted at New Orleans
Nov 21st, 1864
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lieut 10th Regt A.H.
By A. L. Gilbert
Lieut 10th Regiment of Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt. Geo. E. Warner's Co. 10th Regt A.H. Infantry by Geo. E. Warner 1st Lieut 10th Regt A.H. Infantry Mustering Officer at Camp Parapet La. on the 29th day of November, 1864.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18__.

Mustered out with Co. _____ Regt _____ on the _____ day of _____, 18__.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign back of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them will be given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1481

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, James Bennett, born in Clinton in the State of Louisiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Bennett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans
this 21st day of Nov., 1864
BEFORE Geo. E. Warner
1st Lieut. 16th U.S.C.A.H.

his
James × Bennett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Wolfe, Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 16th *Regiment of* U.S.C.A.H. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25th day of November, 1864, at New Orleans La.

Geo. E. Warner
2d Lieut 16th U.S.C.A.H.
Recruiting Officer

NARA1482

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Bennett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.

the 21st day of November 1864

Witness:

Geo. E. Warner
1st Lieut. 10th U.S.C.H.A.

his
James X Bennett
mark

No. ____

Enlisted at New Orleans La. on the 21st day of November 1864, to serve three years.

Volunteered at New Orleans on the 21st day of November 1864

By Lt. Geo. E. Warner

To serve in Regiment of Artillery

Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

4 [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Enlisted by Lieut. Warner 10th Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Mustered by Capt. Ellis

Capt. 2nd Regt U.S.C.H.A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign below having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA1483

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, James Bennitt, born in Clinton in the State of Louisiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Bennett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 21st day of Nov., 1864, BEFORE Geo E. Warner 1st Lieut. 10th U.S.C.T.H.

his
James X Bennett
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Bennett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fellow complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Geo E. Warner
1st Lt 10th Regiment of U.S.C.T.H. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 25th day of November, 1864, at New Orleans La.

Geo E. Warner
1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.T.H.
Commanding Officer

NARA1484

110

Benter, Francis

Co H, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 4 3 4 0	26	
2	5 3 5 4 2 2 8	27	
3	5 3 5 4 2 8 3	28	
4	5 3 5 4 3 4 2	29	
5	5 3 5 4 3 9 6	30	
6	5 3 5 4 4 9 3	31	
7	5 3 5 8 0 9 3	32	
8	3 4 4 6 8 7 3 0	33	
9	3 4 4 6 8 7 1 0	34	
10	4 0 7 2 8 5 8 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1485

P.707840-2 and
RoP468207
S 185068 PM 9 Aug 16
PS/ Mrs S A Butler
1/10
28 Heath Dr

Am Grault Esq

NARA1486

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Benter

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 43 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La April 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 8, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life by Adjutant Gen. L. Thomas

Original Vacancy.

Book mark:

Pennington

(336) Copyist.

NARA1487

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franz Reinter

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 to 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached, on re-
cruiting service by or-
der of Bvt. Lt. Col. Bangst.
Supt. Recruiting.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1488

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franz Benter.

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached by order Lt. Col. J. S. Budgett, Supt. of Mounting Service Apr. 8th 64.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1489

B 1 4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Franz Beuter
Capt. 4 Regt. U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of officers and enlisted men on recruiting service for Colored Troops, New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 1864.

Station New Orleans, La.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached from 4 U.S. Cav. (Cold) on Recty Service June 3d S.O. Nov. 51 Dept. Recty.

Book mark :

C. Lucas

(520) Colonel.

NARA1418

K | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franz Bauer

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Recruiting Service since Apr'l 8th by order of Lt Col. C. T. Trask, Supt. of Recruiting.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

E 1 4 Cav. 1 U.S.C.T.

Franz Benter
Capt. 4 Regt. U. S. C. Cav.
Appears on

Muster Roll

of officers and enlisted men on recruiting service for Colored Troops, New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug., 1864.
Station New Orleans, La.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached from 4 U.S.C. Cav. on Recty Serv. by S.O. Hd. Qrs. Recty Service June 3/64.

Book mark :

C. Lucas

(520) Copyist.

NARA1412

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franz Benteen

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Leave Orleans attending Genl Court Martial.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1413

K B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franz Benter

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 337 dated Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Gulf. Dec. 13, 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1414

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franz Benter

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1864- Absent- Detached
on Recruiting service
Apr 8. 64
May 1864- Present
June to Aug 1864- Absent on
recruiting service S.O. No.
47 Hd Qrs 4 U. S. C. C.
June 2. 64
Sept 1864- Absent- N. Orleans
Recruiting S.O. 47 Regt
Hd Qrs date June 2. 64
Oct 1864- Absent- Summoned to
appear for trial by
Court martial
Nov 1864- Present
Dec 1864- Loss: Fort Hudson
La. Discharged per S.O. No.
337 Par 1 Hd Qrs Dept
of the Gulf Dec 13. 1864

Book mark :

L N Stammer

(516) Copyist.

NARA1415

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Benton

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mar 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No. 337 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf Dec. 13/64

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1416

Benter, Frank

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

15 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 12
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1417

Application and
Recommendation
of
Franz Bunter.
June 22 - 1863

4. U.S.C. Corv.

U.S.C.T.

NARA1418

A true copy

(State Seal)

State of Louisiana
Executive Department
New Orleans Dec. 22d 1862

To All, whom it may concern.

This is to certify, that Mr. Franz Beutler was one of the first to openly avow his loyalty upon the arrival of the U. S. forces in this City, that since that time, as reporter of the most loyal papers in this City and in other capacities, he has been an industrious and zealous laborer for the Union cause.

P. Haggerty
Capt & A.D.C.

G. Weitzel
Brig. Genl. U. S. Vols.

Jonas. H. French
Prov. M. Genl. La

A. F. Tuffer
Capt & A.D.C.

I. B. Thorpe
City Surveyor

Jno. M. F. Parker
A. Prov. M.

E. D. Beach M.D.
Coroner

E. M. Brown
Lt. Col. 8th Vt Vols
in charge New Orleans
Delta office

NARA1419

A true Copy.

Headquarters Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Febr. 26th 1863

Capt. W. S. Hooper
U. S. Sequestration Committee

Sir!

The bearer, „Franz Reuter" is recommanded to me for employment. He is connected with one of the German papers here, and may be of assistance to you in some capacity in the Commission, if so he seems to be a proper person for employment

Very respectfully
your most obt. servt
N. P. Banks
M. G. C.

NARA1426

A true Copy.

New Orleans November 11th 1862

Mr. Francis Beuter has been a number of months employed as interpretor of the Provost Court, during which time he has proven a very honorable Character, officially and private, so as to entitle him to consideration.

Joseph M. Bell
Prov. Judge.

L. E. C. Andrews.
Prov. Sheriff

I endorse the above most cordially

Nov. 18th 1862

S. F. Glenn

NARA1421

Captain O'Brian
Commanding Scott

Will please give transportation to Capt. Reuter & horse to Brazos.

Ch. C. Nov. 18. 1863.

Jas Mahler
Captain & C.S.A.

NARA1422

Office Superintendent Recruiting Service,

CORPS D'AFRIQUE,

Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, Nov 17th 1863.

Special Order
No 42 }

Extract

× × × × ×

2 — Capt Franz Reuter will proceed at once to Brownsville Texas, on recruiting service, reporting to the Commanding General of the Army in the Field —

Transportation will be furnished on this order by the A.Q.M. on Govt Transports

L. S. Ranger Jr
Lt Col & Supt Recruiting
Ser

Capt Franz Reuter

NARA1423

New Orleans June 22d 1863

Brig. Genl. Daniel Ullmann

Sir!

I, the undersigned respectfully submit to you an application for a captaincy in your Brigade, assuring you, that I am well qualified to perform the duty of a line officer, having served in the prussian Army as a Lieutenant for several years, after which I had a commission as first Lieut in the Sonora expedition and there as a Captain in the Cuba expedition under Genl. Lopez, and having been an officer in the U. S Militia ever since. As in regard to my character, loyalty etc. I would refer you to a true copy of references. As to my present condition I can truely say, that through my own patriotism and the want to make myself useful to the U. S. Government, I am desirious to take up Arms against any foe of our Union. Hoping, that you will not reject my humble request

I am very respectfully your most obt servt.

Franz. Reuter

Louisiana Staats Zeitung

Exchange Alley between Conti

and Bienville Streets

N. Orleans La

NARA1424

1864

Charges & Specifications

against

Capt Franz Reuter

4th U.S. Cav. Cavalry

NARA1425

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, ... 1864.

Charges and Specifications against Captain Franz Beuter, 4th U. S. Colored Cavalry,

Charge 1st

Conduct unbecoming an Officer and Gentleman.

Specification. In this that he Captain Franz Beuter 4th US Colored Cavalry, having discovered that one Alfred Jones (of color) had in his possession a large sum of money amounting to about Thirty Five Hundred Dollars, ~~that he took from him~~ ~~and purloined~~ which he said

NARA1426

Bentes knew or had good
reason to suppose had been
stolen, did not take any prop-
er means to cause said ~~me~~ Jones
to be arested, or said money
to be restored to its lawful
owner; but on the contrary
himself arested or pretended
to arest said ~~me~~ Jones, and held
him in confinement or pre-
tended confinement at his own
said Bentes's house: and
afterwards allowed him to
escape, ~~with~~ upon the
corrupt agreement with said
Jones that he, said Bentes,
should retain in his posses-
sion a valuable watch and
chain ~~of said Jones~~, and
a sum of One Hundred and
Seventy Three Dollars or there-
abouts which he had taken

NARA1427

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, ... 1864.

upon the arrest, & pre-
sent said Jones, and that
said Jones should pay him
the sum of One Thousand Dollars
of said Stolen money.

This at the City of
New Orleans on or about the
day of 1864.

Charge Second. Har-
boring a Criminal and assist-
ing him to escape, to the
prejudice of Good Order and
Military Descipline.

Specification. In this
(repeat the same specifica-
tion)

NARA1428

Ord Indianola Texas
Hd Qrs 11th Inft
Feb 10 1864

Circular.

I take pleasure in recommending Capt Reiter who has been acting as Ticket Officer at this post for nearly 2 months past as a most zealous active & efficient Officer. The Captain has been very vigilant, and in his numerous scouts & reconnoissances has skirmished with the enemy and conducted himself with great credit & bravery. He has rendered great service to the troops at this post by obtaining supplies of fresh meat for a considerable force since the 4th of January last, and has won, & he merits the confidence of the troops under his command. I recommend him for his gallantry. his services thus performed having been voluntary and seeming deserving of a cavalry command.

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
Lt Col 11th Inft

NARA1429

Hdqrs 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 13th A.C.
Indianola Texas. July 11th 1864

Sir:

On arriving at Indianola with my Brigade. Capt F. Bentin was ordered to report to me for duty until such time as he could recruit for his company. I place him in command of a detachment of mounted Infantry In this capacity he has acted for some time, showing that he is an efficient and brave officer, and fully entitled to his commission

Yours respectfully
O. L. Harris
Col Comdg

NARA1438

Witnesses

Maria Evans / Col'd /
Alfred Jones / " /

Asa S. Blake, of Adams
Co. Miss.
John Bucci, / La. Cav.
- Moulton, New Orleans

NARA1431

Head Qts. 2d Brig.
1st Div. Febry 26th 1864

Captain T Buter
recruiting Officer for 1st Col. La. Cav.

Has been on duty at these
head Qtrs in Command of a body of 26 scouting men -
I think he has performed his duty well, and is a
brave Officer —

Danl Ullmire
Col Comdg 2d Brigade

NARA1432

M. (D.J.) 27 1864

New Orleans La
March 7th 1864

W. Mitchell
Maj. Corps C. of A.

States that Franz Benter, Capt. in 1st Cap C. of A. while upon his way to Brownsville Tex on Recruiting service being obliged to put in at Mustang Island on account of a Storm recruited at & about Indianola 32 men, and, by Verbal Order from Gen Warren was obliged to turn them over to Col. Darling. This, with other unwarranted grievances he requests investigated and redressed.

Headquarters
Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans La
March 8. 1864

Respectfully referred to the Commdg Officer 13th Army Corps for investigation & report & to be returned by

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Banks
Geo. B. Drake,
A.D.C.

M. 13th A.C. 32 1864

Headquarters, 13th Army Corps
Pass Cavallo, March 24th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl. Warren for this statement of the facts in the case, & these papers to be returned.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. McClernand
Samuel Caldwell
A.A.G. Genl.

NARA 1433

Head Qtrs 1st Cavalry Corps d'Afrique
New Orleans La March 7th 1864.

Lieut Colonel Richd B. Irwin

Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of the Gulf.

Sir,

I have the honor most respectfully to call your attention to the following facts. Captain Frank Beutee of this regiment received orders from Col Bangs Supt Recruiting Service Dec 17th 1863 to proceed at once to Brownsville Texas on recruiting Service & reporting to the Commanding General in the field - Capt Beutee started immediately but the vessel upon which he sailed in consequence of a storm was obliged to put into Mustang Island where Capt Beutee reported to Major General Banks whom he says advised him not to go to Brownsville - but move with the advance from Mustang Island - During his stay in Texas he acted as Provost officer, commanded a body of scouts & performed

NARA1434

vocel the various duties assigned him - as the accompanying documents will show - At & about Indianola he recruited Thirty two men whom he was obliged to turn over to Colonel Darling by a verbal order from General Warren - Colonel Darling giving him a receipt for ten only - that being the number recruited by Capt Baden previous to Col Darling's arrival in Texas with authority to recruit for his Regt the 13th Cdln Infty -

Capt Baden states that he could obtain no satisfaction from General Warren regarding the subsistance of recruits - Furthermore says General Warren caused to be taken from him a horse bought from a loyal citizen inside the lines for one hundred & fifty Dollars - the receipt for which payment he Capt Baden now holds - witnessed -

I would request that the above be investigated to the end that if Capt Baden has been maltreated - he may receive his horse & the men whose enlistment papers he now holds -

I have the honor to be Sir

Very respectfully

Your obdt Svt

N Mitchell

Major Comdg 1st Cav Cdln

NARA 1435

M (D.C.) 385 1864

(Fiss Comdg. Dept
Ark. to 25 Nov 1864

Lt. Col. Lawrence
for file
C. B. D

Subject A McCormick
Paymr General Comp 13 A.C.

Returns letter of Paymr M
Pritchett 1st Clk 25th with ills
C. Charges Relative Insurances
complained of by Lieut Evans
Ordnance against Paymr Wm Warren
& submits for the action of
Brig Gen Thomas & the
Comptroller 4 Cl 5 Clks

Six Enclosures

Copy

NARA 1436

Headquarters, 13th Army Corps.

Pass Cavallo Texas, March 28th 1863

Lieut.-Col. Richd. B. Irwin

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Colonel:-

I herewith return letter of Major M. Mitchell, 1st Reg. Cav. C. S. A., with its enclosures, relative to grievances complained of by Capt. Franz Denton, against Brig. Genl. Warren.

I transmit also the reply of Brig. Genl. Warren to these complaints.

It appears to me that Capt. Franz Denton is sufficiently answered by Brig. Genl. Warren. If it appears otherwise to the Comdg. Genl. of the Dept., I will have the subject handled by a Court Martial.

I am, Col. Very Respectfully

Your Obdt. Servt.

John A. McClernand.

Brig. Genl. Comdg.

NARA1437

Head. Quarters 1st Brig 1st Div. 13th A C
Galagorda Island, Texas
March 26th 1864.

Captain

I respectfully to the enclosed communications, I have the honor to state, that, on the 23rd of December last, an officer applied to me for permission to accompany my command on an expedition which was then under orders to occupy Indianola Texas. I referred him to Major Genl. Washburn who gave him a verbal order to report to me, and he went with the troops the next day. I was then informed that his name was Beutler; but of his rank and arm of service, I knew

NARA1438

nothing, ~~but~~ but from his Captain's cavalry sharpe. = I had no mounted men beyond a detail of eight Texas Scouts, and such Infantry as I could mount from a very limited supply of horses belonging to citizens. = This force, the number of which I do not now remember, I gave into his charge as an outlying picket. = He took position at Old Town, two and a half miles above Indianola, and commenced a series of harmless absurdities by signing himself Commander of the Post. = At his solicitation I placed two Companies of Infantry there, as a supporting guard. = He had a vigorous administration - confiscated horses - ordered families within the lines,

NARA1439

look down houses, and generally bore away, after his peculiar style of conducting war. "At one time he had, I have since been told, six horses for his own personal use; all of them taken as a "military necessity." Down Journal that he was utterly unfit for any command and repeatedly declined to give him any more men, or allow him to go out on a scrounge; "three lines the camps were alarmed and under arms, and once marched nearly to Old Town, by the reports of this couriers, informing that the enemy were "advancing in force." "The last time we were thus made the victims of this folly, we expended some forty rounds of cannon ammunition on

NARA1448

an imaginary enemy, before I could get to the command, and order the useless waste of Property to be stopped. = There was never, at any time, during our occupation of Indianola, according to my information, more than 40 men of the rebels within ten miles, nor over 500 within forty miles of us =

= But the crowning act of his incapacity and cowardice, was going out without orders, ostensibly to drive in cattle for the Brigade, but in reality to kidnap a negro, living nine miles out = On his return with twenty four men in command, and in sight of Indianola, he allowed fourteen men and horses to be captured by twenty eight rebels.

NARA1441

5 and that, on a prairie where there was no boundary to the sight, except the horizon — he pulling spurs to his horse and flying, in the most dastardly manner —

= I proceed to his complaints. He never "recruited thirty two men." "He did decoy officers servants and boys under the legal age, to a form of enlistment under false pretenses, as I believe. = There was not a single enrollment paper in legal form, of all that I saw, (about ten) or under which a recruit could be held. =

= He never said a word to me, as I recollect, about the subsistance of recruits nor did I know that he had any, until he was ordered to leave for New Orleans. = He did apply to

NARA1442

me to order an issue to the family
with whom he was boarding, and
my reply was, that Officers must
subsist themselves.

"Gen'l Warren" did "cause to be
taken from him a horse". = He bought
one of a citizen who was insane, and
paid him by giving his due bill for
one hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00).
= The party committed suicide a few days
after, in a paroxysm of lunacy, leaving
a helpless family, with no one but a
daughter, to protect and care for
them. = Upon the representations of
Col Merrill, then in command, at Old
Town, and whose certificate of his (Bentons)
bravery is with these papers, I ordered
the horse to be turned over to the
Quartermaster, and on the judgment-

NARA1443

of officers who appraised him as worth from eighty to a hundred dollars, he was bought for the Government, at the former price, and the money paid to the heirs. = Dates made him (Baxter) restore two or three other animals which he had taken without the ceremony of passing his bills payable.

= He now owes the Quarter master nine dollars and eighty three cents (9 83) for articles bought of him on credit —,

To-day I had claims of which I knew nothing for horses, lumber, and services, presented for my approval, for which he gave orders, assuming to act under my authority.

I have been more particular in this statement, than is required.

NARA1444

by the endorsement of reference, but the easy goods nature of those officers who, yielding to his constant importunity, have given him commendatory letters, made a fuller explanation necessary

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obd't Servt

E. Kirby Warren

Brig. General

Captain Samuel Caldwell

A. A. A. Genl. 13th A. C.

NARA1445

P. 34. (Rtd) L B

Court Martial Room,
Union Stat. Inn Palace
Oct 3rd 1862

Pierce Lieut. A.
Judge Advocate

Orders Capt Krantz
Butler 4 U.S.C. Cavy.
Depn General Court
Martial for trial

Vide -

Rec'd Rtd Oct 16th 62

NARA1446

Rooms of Genl. Court Martial
No. 45 Union street (3d floor)
New Orleans La. Oct 5th 1864

Capt. Franz Benter
4th U.S. Cold. Cavy.

Sir:

You are hereby Summoned to appear for trial before a General Court Martial now in Session at this place.

Your Attendance is Required immediately

Geo. A. Pierce
Judge Advocate
G.C.M.

NARA1447

P. 588. DG 1864

Head Qrs 2d Dept of the Gulf
Office Provost Marshal
New Orleans Oct 21th

Respectfully returned to
Capt Lodge Provost Marshal with
the report that the within
named H Deutz Capt
4th Dll & Colonel Commanding
Regiment Cavalry has
the necessary authority
from Head Quarters
Col 1st Dll. to recruit
two companies to serve
for special Order No 210
Paragraph 1 Dept of Gulf
Dec 21 from Dept Gulf Hudson
Lee Col 16th Ills. to appear
for trial before this Board
Court Martial of which
Gen A Reese is Judge
Advocate

File

A. Robinson
Col & P. M. G.

NARA1448

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, October 2 1864.

Brevet. Major Kirkham.

Brevet. Lieutenant Colonel

Brevet.

Capt. F. Burton 4th Wisconsin

Cavalry. will report for duty

Service September 22d by orders from

these Headquarters. He was

sent in this city yesterday.

The Major General Commanding

directs that the usual Records

delay. be sent out and acknow-

ledgment authority he is sent

NARA1449

and if he has left the

city since he was ordered to

do so. You can no doubt get

some clue of him per Lieut

Colonel Alexander of this Regt

who is here sick.

very respectfully

Your Obdt

Your obt Servt.

J. J. Dickey

Lieut and Quartermaster

NARA1458

B-EB-378-Vol"B"-157-1864

B 1233 Dy 1864.

New Orleans Sept 15, 1864

Franz Bruder
Capt 4th U.S. Col'd Cav

Requests an order placing him on recruiting service, as he has been on duty as rect. officer since June 2d and is now informed that his order (from Regt Comder is not sufficient authority)

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Sept. 16 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt. S. Sturgeon, Chief Mustering Officer of Dept for report as to whether this officer's services are needed for recruiting purposes.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Banks
C. Schuyler Crosby
A.A.A. General

Supt. Office Vol Recty Service
Sept 20th 1864

Respectfully returned to Department Head Quarters with the recommendation that this Off... be directed to report to his regiment

Thomas Sturgeon,
Capt & Dep. Mus. U.S.A.
Supt Vol Recty Service

S.O Sept. 22 d.

NARA 1451

Recruiting Office, 4th U. S. vol. Cav.
New Orleans, 15th Sept. 1864.

Col. James Grand Wilson.

Sir!

Having been assigned from Lt. Col. D. H. Alexander Comdg. the 4th U. S. vol. Cav. as Recruiting Officer for said Regmt. the 2nd Day of June 1864. and this assignment being approved the 3rd Day of June 1864 by Lt. Col. Bangs then Superintendent of Recruiting Service for Colored Troops. The 13th Day of Sept. 1864. I have been ordered by Major Hamlin, late Superintendent, Recruiting Service U. S. to report to Capt. Sturgeon the present Superintendent of Recruiting Service, for Instructions. By reporting myself to this Office, I was told that the appointment of a regimental Commander is not sufficient, and that my appointment could not be accepted, as a Recruiting Officer, as a regimental Commander had no right to make

NARA1452

such a appointment.

Therefore I most respectfully request You, in the interest of my regiment, to assist me in obtaining a General Order, to my present Order as Recruiting Officer.

Very respectfully Your most obedient servant

Franz Bentzen Capt.

Co. H. 4th U. S. Colrd. Cavalry.

Recruiting Officer.

NARA1453

Ellerbrooks. —

Captain Frank Benter Co. H. 4th Col'd Cav.

(completed) —

NARA1454

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 22d, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Captain Franks Benter, Co. "H",
4th *Reg't* U. S. Colored Cav. — information as to his trial by G. C. M. — also copy of S. O. No. 337 dated Hd Qrs Dept. Gulf Dec. 13th 1864 — He is reported — "Absent in New Orleans attending Gen: "Court Martial" — (Vide M. R. for Sep: & Oct: 1864) — absent — Summoned to "appear for trial by Ct. Martial" — (Vide R. Return for Oct. 64) — Present for duty (Vide R. Returns for Nov. 64).

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Mr. Ellerbrook. —

E. R. —

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

S. O. No. 312. Par 11. Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf, dated Nov 18th 1864. directs Capt Franz Benter to appear before a Board for examination as to his fitness for the position he holds. It appears from S. O. No. 337. Par 1, same Hd Qrs. dated Dec 13th 1864. that Capt Benter having appeared before the Board of Examiners, and having been found deficient for the position he holds is discharged the Service of the United States, Record of trial by G. C. M.

R. R. D.
5. 26. 74 F. M

NARA1455

Penton, Francis III

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Benter,	28 Francis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1456

Perez, Ved

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergt. Mu. Sergeant. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 4 9 1 1	26	
2	5 3 5 5 0 0 2	27	
3	5 3 5 5 0 9 3	28	
4	5 3 5 5 1 8 6	29	
5	5 3 5 5 2 7 8	30	
6	5 3 5 5 3 6 3	31	
7	5 3 5 5 4 4 4	32	
8	5 3 5 5 5 2 1	33	
9	5 3 5 5 6 0 0	34	
10	5 3 5 5 6 8 7	35	
11	5 3 5 5 7 6 9	36	
12	5 3 5 5 8 5 0	37	
13	5 3 5 5 9 5 4	38	
14	5 3 5 6 0 3 4	39	
15	5 3 5 6 1 1 1	40	
16	4072 8646	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1457

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ted Berges

2d H.S, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Iberia, La.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Iberia, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~ Age not shown on Co. Rolls.

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ Company on file.

Book mark:

Manning

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1458

B | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Ned Berges

2 Mass, Co. F, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1459

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Berger

2d Lt. S., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) Copyist.

NARA1468

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Berges

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1461

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Berges

2d Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Berges

D. McS, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1463

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Berges

2 M. S., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Berges

2 M. S., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apd. Q. M. Sergt Nov. 30/863

Book mark:

H H Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1465

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Berges

Q. M. S., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1466

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Berger

Q.M.S., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1467

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned. Burgess

2. M. Sergt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1468

Ned Burges

Q. M. Sergt Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

B	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Ned. Burges

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.00/100 for ordnance lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

NARA1478

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Bugeo

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1.00/100 for ordn. lost.

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Hibbard Copyist.

NARA1471

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Burgess

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865: Loss: Absent on furlough July 28
P. Pass 7 days

Book mark :

J N Hammon

Copyist.

NARA1472

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Bercyes

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3. 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2. 54/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Sgt. to Nov. 29, 65. Stops 1 horse brush, 1 sabre knot, 1 pr. spurs & straps, 1 carbine socket, 1 brush & thong.

Book mark: V83 - P241 - 69

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1473

113

Perry, George

Co G, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53477792	26	
2	53564771	27	
3	53565772	28	
4	53571358	29	
5	40728579	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1474

(F) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 11, 1864.

Where born Greenville, S. C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Port Hudson La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited Port Hudson La.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Tyler

(339) Copyist.

NARA1475

2 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit Sept 1 1864.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1476

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Pt Hudson La Nov 27, 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1477

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864. Gain: Oct. 16-64. Port Hudson. Rec't from no 1/201

Nov 1864 - Loss: Nov 27. 64

Port Hudson Died

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA1478

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Berry
Pte, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
New Orleans La, Mch 20, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.
Died Nov 27 64 Port
Hudson, La

Book mark :.....

H Lutcher

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1479

Berry, George

O, Co. G, 4 Reg't USCavy

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1488

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Berry, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Pickens Fla

the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

Capt S. White

his
George X Berry
mark

Volunteered at Fort Pickens Fla
on the 1st day of September 1864
By Capt S. White
To serve 3 Years
Regiment of U.S. Artillery

Received from Recruiting Officer
Pickens Fla
the 1st day of September 1864
Recruit's Signature
George Berry
Recruiting Officer's Signature
Capt S. White

Enlisted in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of ..... Arm of the Service, at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 18..

Discharged ..... Reg't of .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Regiment of .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1481

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF Port Hudson

I, George Berry, born in Greenville in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Berry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Port Hudson
this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE Capt S. White
4th U. S. C. Cav.

George his + mark Berry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. DeClanson
4th U.S.C. Cav (Col'd)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Capt S. White
4th *Regiment of* U.S.C. Cav *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
1st Regiment of Dismounted Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864, at Port Hudson
Capt. Co. 4th U.S.C. Cav
Mustering Officer

NARA1482

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a C[illegible] of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Geo. Beery

Late of Company G

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Cav

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital Petersburg Va

on the 27th *day of* December 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 21 1864

Regt P.H.
No 338.

NARA1483

Inventory of the effects of George Berry late a Private of Captain ____ Company G of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Post Hospital, at Port Hudson La on the 27th day of November 1864 by reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ /
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ /

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W G Dugid 78 ad Ch
Surgeon in Charge Post Hospital
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Port Hudson La

DATE: November 27/1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F

NARA1484

Received from Capt J. R. Soonni: Co "G" 4th
U.S. Colored Cavalry at New Orleans La March 24
1866 ... Seventeen dollars an fifty Cents $17.50
the effects of the late Private George Berry
of Co "G" 4th U.S. Colored Cavalry

O. Tenney
Paymaster U.S. Army

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

N. G. Davis M.D.
Surgeon in charge of Post Hospital
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Port Hudson, La.

DATE: November 27/1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1.

NARA1485

Inventory of the effects of George Berry late Private of Captain _____ Company G of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Post Hospital, at Port Hudson, La. on the 27th day of November 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea Chronic.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Station: Port Hudson, La.

Date: November 27/1864

N. G. Jarvis M.D.
Surgeon in charge of Post Hospital
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

V.

NARA1486

A. G. O. April 21/66

P. M. Dec'd for 4 mos

and 12" Acct'd

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Berry Co "G"

4" Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Recruited 4" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 4th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
Dec
12
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1487

I certify, on honor, that George Berry a Private of Captain J. C. Stevens' Company ("C") of the 2d Regiment of U. S. Colo'd Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~.....~~, born in Cincinnati, State of Louisiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Fort Union La Sept 1st 1864 ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ....., on the ..... day of ~~....., 186 , (or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt J. Cannerstain at Fort Union La on the 11th day of Sept, 1864, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at ....., ~~on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hospital at Fort Hudson La Jan 21st 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said George Berry was pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ from date of ~~to include the~~ Enlistment ~~day of~~ Sept 1st, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty seven 27 $\frac{39}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of Sept 1864 date of Enlistment ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States 100 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Hudson La, this 28 day of November, 1864.

.....

Jos A Timmis

Co'y Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1488

114

Berry, Samuel

Co P, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53499194	26	
2	53499912	27	
3	53500073	28	
4	53501779	29	
5	53512178	30	
6	B104-CJ-1874	31	
7	40728558	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: B104-CJ-1874

See also

NARA1489

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ age 26.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: Blue-Book-1864

King

(356) Copyist.

NARA1498

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Berry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

B | 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Samuel Berry

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted, New Or-
leans Feb 13, 1864.
Due U.S. for Ordnance & 22.65

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

NARA1492

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Oct, 1 & 2 Nov, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted, New Orleans Feb 6" 1864. Due US for Ordnance $12.00

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1493

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 Co B 1 Regt Cav
Corps d' Afrique / Absent
without leave Deserted
Feb 13.64 at N. Orleans
La
Mar 1864 Loss: Feb 13.64
N. Orleans Deserted
May 1864 Co. B 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav
Gain: May 29 Camp
Parapet Rel'd from
desertion
Aug. 1864 Loss: Aug 1
Camp Parapet Deserted

Book mark :

I N Hamm

Copyist.

(546)

NARA1494

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel D Berry

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ None 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Orgl. Org. Deserted at New Orleans Feb 13/65 +

Book mark: +E. B 96

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1495

B | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

, Co. B, 4th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION. E-B-11-96.

EB11/96

Book mark: B-104-C-J-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15th, 1874.

Deserted February 13, 1864.

W. Allen

(438) Copyist.

NARA1496

Berry, Samuel

Pri, Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1497

Prisoner
Cannot be found
E.R.R.

Charges & Specifications
against Samuel Berry,
Private Co. B. 1st Regt.
Cavalry, C. d' A.

Head Quarters Defences N.O.
April 21st 1864.

For trial by General Court Martial
appointed in Special Orders No.
of 1864 from these Head Quarters.

By command of
Major General Reynolds.

L. C. Hamersley
Capt and A.D.C.

May 2

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf
New Orleans, Feb. 25 64

Respectfully referred
to Major General
Reynolds, Com'g
Defences of New
Orleans, for trial
by Court Martial
appointed by him.

By command of
Maj Gen Banks
Herman Lieber
Judge Advocate

Four buildings with
prisoner
not found

Cannot be found
E. R. Russell

NARA1498

Charges & Specifications against Samuel Berry, 1st Private Co. B. 1st. 1st Regt. Cavalry, Corps d'Afrique.

Charge 1st. Desertion.

Specification. In this that Samuel Berry, 1st Private Co. B. 1st. 1st Regt. Cavalry, C. d'A. did, on or about the 13th day of February, while on leave of absence for Eight Hours, desert from his Company and Regiment, and did not return until arrested and brought back on the 23rd day of February, 1864. All this at New Orleans on or about the above dates.

Charge 2nd. Selling or otherwise unlawfully disposing of his Arms & accoutrements.

Specification. In this, that Private Samuel Berry, of Co. B. 1st. 1st Regt. Cavalry, C. d'A. did, while absent from his Company as a deserter, sell or otherwise unlawfully dispose of his Sabre & accoutrements, also the greatest part of his uniform, having left Camp in full dress uniform, and when arrested having but Pants, shirt & Shoes. All this at New Orleans, La. between the 13th & the 23rd days of February 1864.

Witnesses.
1st. Lieut. R. Rouley.
Private Aurelius Semmes.

Isidore McCormack
Captain Comdg. Co. B. 1st. 1st Regt. Cavalry, C. d'A.

NARA1499

113

Berryman, Wyatt

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53484255	26	
2	53485338	27	
3	53486411	28	
4	53487338	29	
5	53488229	30	
6	53489117	31	
7	53490147	32	
8	53491033	33	
9	53491777	34	
10	53492600	35	
11	53493466	36	
12	53494388	37	
13	53495211	38	
14	53496000	39	
15	53496733	40	
16	M-230-R.6.7.66	41	
17	407285823	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M-230-R.6.7.66

See also

NARA1588

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Sept 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Age 27

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356) Copyist.

NARA1581

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/62 & Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1583

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Byatt ×Berryman ~~Burgess~~

P. [illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by Girault, Exr.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1584

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Richardson

Copyist.

NARA1585

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1587

(B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Halter Strap, 1 Nose Bag, 1 pr Spurs & Strap, 1 Surcingle

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1588

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 halter & strap, 2 nose bags, 3 pairs spurs & straps, 1 surcingle, 1 Carbine socket, 1 Sabre Knot, 1 tompion, 1 brush wiper

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1589

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Myatt Berryman

Pri.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack & 1 pr scales

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pi.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Haversack & 1 pair Scales

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1511

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pt

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 65/100 for C Cr[illegible] E

" $ 2 03/100 " Ord[illegible] ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1512

R | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

MUSTER ROLL ON FILE FEB

Book mark: G C M 0 no 12. A. Q. E. Div La. Mch. 2166

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1513

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement at New Orleans La.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1514

YB | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept 1864 - Orderly at Regt Hd Qrs

July 1865 - Absent in N.O. in search of deserters since July 26

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA1515

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wyatte Berryman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., March 2d, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 20 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 57/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. Stop 1 Sabre Knot, 1 Carbine Socket 1 Surcingle 1 Saddle Blanket. Absent in confinement at New Orleans La awaiting sentence of G.C.M. for sleeping on Post. No Discharge furnished.

Book mark: 5917 P.M.G. June 18/66

(over)

Prewitt

(361) **Copyist.**

NARA1516

JAN 8 1891 ☆ 5349673

Bookmark continued.
A. L. 230. Vol. 4 R. C. 7166
V 25, P. 50, 72
Discharged furnished.

NARA1517

B. 4th Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Berryman,

....., Co. "A", 4th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 230. R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 9th, *1866*

Call from .....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E.P. Bourgeois.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

Berryman Wyatt

C, Co. A, 4 Reg't U S C C

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1519

B116 D La 1866.

New Orleans La.
Feb. 20th 1866.

Berryman Tyall- private
Co. "A" 4th U.S. Cav.

Requests that
he be released from
prison.

2 Enclosures

Hdqrs. Dept. of Louisiana

Respectfully referred to Brevet Maj. Gen. T. W. Sherman for such information as he may have in regard to this case.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

D. N. Mc Clintock
Brevet Major, Judge Advocate.

Hd Qrs. 3d Dist. La
New Orleans, Mar. 30/66

Respectfully returned. Enclosed is all the information I have, or ever had, in the case. Nothing of the kind was alleged in his defence before the court which tried the prisoner. I have allegiance in his defence; and this statement is not

Rec'd D. L. Dept 2d 1866

I desire to state that the Report, a statement out and left - and therefore can be neither confirmed nor denied - it looks very much like a story manufactured for the purpose of evading his punishment.

T. W. Sherman
Brig Gen

Jule

NARA1528

Police Jail — Feb 25th 1866

To Major Genal Canby

Sir I am a prisoner hear and have Confined for over two month. I was Charge by the Sergt of the Guard with sleeping on my post but Sir. I can assure you that I am inocent. this same Sergeant and two Corprals the Night that I was on Guard Stole a hog and I seen them so when the hog was missing they brought this charge against me so as to clear themselves for I was on Guard near whear the hog was Stolen and I was instructed to Guard the hog and from other this go laying around on the ground and this hog was taking by the Sergt and two Corpls and sold.

I have been in the Service two years and a half. I have never had a plunish nore never seen my Mother wht live in the City. I never was under arest before since I have been in the Service. I am the only support of a widowed Mother and I too be confined hear for somthing that I did not do I think Sir it is to hard. my regiment is mutered out and if you will plase looke into my case

NARA1521

and realese me from confiment. I will be gone
depter for life & think I have been confined
enght already So Genial plese looke to my
Bale and oblige your humble Sergent
Wiatt Benyman

Co. A 4th N. C. C.

NARA 1522

~~S.P. 122 - 66~~

Alice Jail

New Orleans Louisiana April 10. 1866

~~Ernest Wiss~~

Prisoner

Hicks statement will not be admitted to prove himself innocent of the Charges upon which he was Tried & Sentenced. Also forwards the statement of Private Abel Williams Delivered to the Court

-on the reverse-

H.M.S.C. Case

New Orleans Louisiana April 10. 1866

I am directed by Brevet Major Genl Canby to forward herewith Private Abel Williams Company "B" 1st Regt Corps d'Afrique

Under Arrest

Peter N. Comstock

1st Lieut 56th Regt U.S.C.T.

Commanding Post

To return to be taken

S.P. 122 66

Filed in "S"

NARA1523

Alice Mill
near Orleans Ind. April 7th 1866.

Dr. Hon. Secy
of W. Sherman

Sir

I would most
respectfully ask the following Statement with a view
of obtaining my release from prison, on 30 Day Claim
to be heard of the Charge of which I was convicted before
a General Court Martial the proceedings of which was
promulgated in General Orders No 72 of March 2 1866 from
Head Quarters Central Division District of Ind.

The Sergeant who placed Guard over me and committed against me is prepared to make out
and sign affidavit by his Orders I was put on guard
at 1st Oclock P.M. and relieved at post Number 11½
Oclock P.M. when I was relieved, by Corporal Edward
Wood, No 4 Company, This I forward the State-
ment of Joel Williams, who was Company D of the
facts of the Case, Each whose Evidence who both testify what
I shall find: I would also state that the Charge
which was preferred against me, was Sleeping on Post

NARA1524

While that work is published it will be
[illegible] to secure its widest circulation, before it was regul-
-arly released, Neither of the Chiefs and Wor-
-thy, of which Dear proof it allowed the
opportunity.

Trusting that this may obtain your
attention

Dear Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't servant
Wyatt Cleveland

NARA1525

Ho Qrs B "B" Rm R0 1866

Camp of U.S.C.C.
Granville July 2d 1866

Bulletin No
Dept of 1866

Forwards for confirmt
Mtly copy of Chg Inst-
Signed Benjamin Coe
Pvt U.S.C.C.

Asst Com Gen
E.

NARA1526

Camp Det 4th U.S. Cold Cavalry
Greenville, La. Feb 2d 1866.

1st Lieut B. S. Lowell
A.A.A.G. Parish of Orleans.

Sir:

I have the honor to send you, under guard, Private Wyatt Bezzyman, Co. "A" 4th U.S.C.C. accompanied by a copy of Charges, requesting that he be confined until his trial shall take place.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Servt,
M. Pillsbury
Captain 4th U.S.C.C.
Comd Detachment

NARA1527

DUNCAN & CO., 126 Camp Street, New Orleans.

No. 7

Headquarters Department of Louisiana,

Office Provost Marshal ~~General~~.



New Orleans, Mar 24 1866.

Permit Mr. Chas Lewis Col. to see

W Berryman & Nicolas a prisoner in the Police Jail for

30 days

Bvt Lt Colonel

Lt & A. P. M.

NARA1528

Charges and Specifications
against Private Wyatt
Berryman, Co "K"
4th Regt U.S.C. Cavalry

1

Dec 16 1866

Office Pro Marshal
New Orleans July 6. 66

Respectfully forwarded
D.A.A.Gen. Dept of La

A.A. Jackson
Major 4th Cavalry
Pro Marshal Gen

NARA1529

Charge. 9th Specification preferred against Private Wyatt
Perryman. Company A. 11th U.S.C. Cavalry

Charge. Sleeping on Post.

Specification: In this: That he. Private Wyatt Perryman, Company A. 11th U.S.C. Cavalry did while on Guard duty at the Sedgwick Hospital, go to sleep on his Post, and did remain in that condition until after his Carbine had been taken from him by the Sergeant of the Guard. This on the night of the 1st February 18th. near Brownville, Texas

John W. Grantz
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.C. Cavalry

Witnesses Sergeant Anatole Trail. Co. A. 11th U.S.C. Cavalry
Corpl. Edward Wilson " " " "
" John Adams " " " "

NARA1536

United States of America,

STATE OF LOUISIANA,
PARISH OF ORLEANS. } ss.

Be it Known, That on this, the 4th day of April A. D. 1866.

BEFORE ME, John H. Lowell a NOTARY PUBLIC,

in and for the Parish aforesaid, duly qualified and commissioned, personally appeared

John Williams (Colour)

who. on being duly sworn according to law, deposed:

That,

he belongs to Company A, 4th Regt.
U. S. Col'd Cav'y; that, during the month
of January, last, (the exact date of
which he does not remember), while said
Company was stationed in Camp at
Greenville; La., he in company with
another Soldier named Thomas Williams,
passed by the guard and out of the
Camp, between 1 and 2 o'clock in the morning.

That, the soldier on guard was
sitting down apparently asleep.

That, the said guard belonged

NARA1531

to Company "G" of said Regiment, and that he knows it thus, from seeing the brass letter "G" on the soldier's hat.

That, to his personal knowledge of the facts of the case, he knows that Wyatt Burneau, Company "K", was not the Soldier on guard.

That, he knows that said Burneau was put on guard at 6 P.M., and there kept until 12 M. P.M. when he was relieved and another Soldier put on guard.

his
John × Williams
Mark



Sworn and Subscribed to, before me, the day and date given

John A. Cowell
Not Pub

NARA1532

Reply returned. Enclosed is all the information at these Headquarters in the case, mentioned by the kind man who spoke in his behalf before the court when the prisoner here alleged in his defence, and as this statement is not offered until the last moment in mitigation and [illegible] can be neither confirmed or denied - it looks very much like a story manufactured for the purpose of evading his punishment. Dec. 30.

NARA1533

Pesant, Joseph

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347535	26	
2	53585399	27	
3	535584554	28	
4	53585504	29	
5	535854545	30	
6	535858589	31	
7	53479961	32	
8	5349262	33	
9	53493477	34	
10	534943977	35	
11	53495222	36	
12	534960 1	37	
13	5349674	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1534

S 1337453 - P.O. Miami

S 1745303 P.O. ~~Miami~~ Mi

S. 1757253 P.O. RI

S. 1777764 P.O. Aff

S-1779629-PO Aff

an Giraud Esq

NARA1535

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Besant

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La, May 9, 1864.

Where born Alexandria La.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted April 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black.; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in May 9, 186 .

Where mustered in New Orleans

~~Bounty paid~~ Transportation paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foster

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1536

2 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph L Bennett

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mar & Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Virginia

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When May 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: ____

H. C. Thompson

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1537

(5) | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bennett

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

NARA1538

3 | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bennett
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing, Shoes, Canteen & Diner

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1539

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryant

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free U.S. Nature of
Services due Sept 23 64

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1540

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryant

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Govt. for last Clothing $3 100

Book mark:

P. L. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1541

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Besant

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered by consolidation in accordance with S. O. No 28 Wd 2rs Dept of the Gulf June 28/65 - Copy attached

Book mark:

D Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1542

G | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bexank

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by Consol.

from Co K

Roll dated Port Hudson La, Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Present or absent (Not stated)

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) *Copyist.*

NARA1543

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Besanh
Pri
, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by consolidation in accordance with S.O. No. 24 Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf Jan 28. 65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1544

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Besank

Pri

----------, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30/100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Transferred in consolidation as per S. O. No 28 Hd Qrs Dept Gulf Jan 28/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1545

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bryant

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1546

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bessant

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1547

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Besant

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La., March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co K 4th U.S. 28 Hd Qrs D.G. Jan. 28. 65

Book mark: V. 25. P. 155. 68

Prewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

Pibbs, Louis

Co P, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5349790	26	
2	5349908	27	
3	5350006	28	
4	5350110	29	
5	5350209	30	
6	5350307	31	
7	5350374	32	
8	5350441	33	
9	5350517	34	
10	5350591	35	
11	5350676	36	
12	5350772	37	
13	5350862	38	
14	5350946	39	
15	5351027	40	
16	5351108	41	
17	40728585	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1349

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbe

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 27, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: age 25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA1558

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1551

B 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Pvt. Louis Gibbs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1552

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

Pvte, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA1553

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bibbs

Pohl, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1534

1/1 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1555

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

7th Corp'l, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from rank of Pvt to that of Corpl Oct 26/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1356

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

1st Sgt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt Nov 13/64

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

NARA1537

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Babbs

H. Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd only $7 per month to include Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Sawyer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1558

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bibbs

Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1559

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

4 Sgt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1560

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Farmer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1561

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bibbs

Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1562

	4 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

Serg't, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1563

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibb

Sergt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1564

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bibbs

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent, furloughed
for Seven days Jan
25th 65 Port Hudson La

Book mark :

L N Hamme

(546) Copyist.

NARA1565

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Bibbs

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 24 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Corpl. or 7.
Private to Oct. 26/64, Corpl
to Nov. 13/64

Book mark: V. 25. P. 63. 69.

Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1566

Bibbs, York

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5349791	26	
2	5349909	27	
3	5350003	28	
4	5350111	29	
5	5350210	30	
6	5350354	31	
7	5351217	32	
8	40728586	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1567

B2 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

York Gibbs

Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La. Oct 27, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ age 30.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1568

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jno R. Bibbs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1569

B 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Peter Bibb

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Arnold

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1578

92 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

York Gibbs

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1571

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonk Bibbs

Pvt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1572

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Porter Bibbs

Porter, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Parapet, La. July 21, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1573

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerk Bibbs

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug 1864. Absent
without leave since
July 21. 64
Sept 1864. Loss: June 25. 64
Camp Parapet deserted

Book mark :

J N Hammer

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1574

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mark Bates,

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., March 20 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31/1864; drawn since $ Nuc 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined detd Org. Deserted last Camp Parapet June 24 64

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1575

119

Billion, Annis

Co L, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347637	26	
2	5347667	27	
3	5358635	28	
4	5358687	29	
5	5358733	30	
6	5358804	31	
7	5348124	32	
8	4072857	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1576

Rap 362603-
D 1320843 Pomrm
P.Med-J.O. 1408017-5.26.13.Q.93
S.U.S.U.S. 7/10/30 ANS

Ann Grauch
Ex

NARA1577

C | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Annie Silbon

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La June 22, 186 1.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted June 6, 186 1.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brief; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 2 00; due $ 00

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hauter

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1578

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dillon

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La July 18, 1864.

Where born New Orleans La

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cigar Maker

When enlisted June 6, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited to New Orleans La

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vautrain,

(339) Copyist.

NARA1579

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jimmie Billion

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 22, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 15/64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: ____

Serring

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1388

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henri Billion

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1581

L 3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Annie Patterson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herring

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1582

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Ellison

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 13, 1865 by command of Maj. General Hurlbut.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Ferris

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1583

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Billions

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July & Aug 1864. Absent without leave since June 15. 64
Sept 1864. Loss: June 15. 64
New Orleans Deserted
Oct 1864. Gain: Oct 2. 64
Port Hudson Returned from desertion
Feb. 1865. Loss; Feb. 13. 65
Port Hudson, La. Discharged for disability

Book mark :

D N Hammer
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1584

W. | 4 Cavalry | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original Organization Discharged by Surgeons certificate of Disability Feb 13/65 at Post Carlisle Pa.

Book mark: 6 A

(Florence)

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1585

Billow, Anna

A, Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
D. of S. Rg. Slip 1	

NARA1586

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1408017

Annis Billion
(Name.)

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

To Med. Div. May 26, 1913

For med. record.

No med. hps.

Johnson
D

No med. Rpts. D. Jm. a

Med. records (Discharge) show Annis Billion L. 4 U.S. Col. Cav. discharged Feb. 13, 65 in Regt. Hosp. cause epilepsy. reptd by D.D. Slawson R.S. D Jm

Statement furnished May 26, 1913

D Jm

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—241

NARA1587

9 P.S.

Med. stmt made
✓ 11 Cds veld
3/26

NARA1588

1865 3

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of Pvt Lewis Ellison

a Private Co. L 11th

Regt of U.S. Col'd Cav.

Approved Jan'y 30th 1865

P. H. Alexander

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf.
New Orleans Feb'y 1st 1865. To be discharged by command of Maj. Gen'l Hurlbut.

E. D. Townsend
Capt & A.A.G.

Received A. G. Office Feb'y 8th 1865

Office Surgeon in Chief
District of Baton Rouge & Port Hudson
January 24th 1865

Approved
Chas. A. Dana
Surgeon 2nd La. Vol. Cavalry
In Charge District of Baton Rouge & Port Hudson

Head Quarters 1st Div. B. R. & P. H.
Baton Rouge, Jan. 27th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Geo. L. Andrews.
Brigr. Genl. Vols.
Comdg. Dist.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Mch 11 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

AD

D

NARA1589

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Issued Post Surgeon Post Hudson Jan 19 1865 Approved W. Dwight Col 19th Army Corps Chief Surgeon

Private Annis Billion of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut T. J. Whittier's Company, ("L") of the Fourth Regiment of United States Colored Cavalry was enlisted by Captain Billion of the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavs. at New Orleans La on the Sixth day of June 1864, to serve Five years; he was born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Grief complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Cigar Maker During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Since he entered the service has been subject to Fits and Fevers.

STATION: Post Landsonder.

DATE: January 7th 1865

Theodore Clarke 2nd Lt.
Commanding Company.

~~I~~ We CERTIFY, that ~~I~~ have carefully examined the said Annis Billion of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Whittier's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 284 and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Epilepsy Debility and insufficient age This soldier is not over 14 or 15 years old very small and slender Has been sick a good deal and has recently had several Epileptic paroxysms Was never fit for a soldier Is unfit for Service in Invalid Corps

D. D. Hansan Surg 4th U.S.C. Cavalry

Wm F. Swan Surgeon U.S.V.
A. Coad Asst Surg 7th U.S.C.S.
Surgeons

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of February 1865, at Post Hudson La

Nathl. Mitchell
Major *Commanding the* ~~Post.~~ Regiment

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1598

120

Billstine, Marcus

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53473432	26	
2	53488493	27	
3	53489886	28	
4	53490800	29	
5	53491534	30	
6	53492232	31	
7	53493210	32	
8	53494100	33	
9	53481006	34	
10	53473433	35	
11	53494933	36	
12	53495734	37	
13	53496448	38	
14	B-697-CJ-1865	39	
15	B-96-CJ-1866	40	
16	42645035	41	
17	42645043	42	
18	40728574	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2691-C.T. 84. — L. 96-C.J. 1866.

See also 15th Ill. Cav.

NARA1991

S-10873-78- P.O. (Mtm) Ret.
S.169/239 P.O. Mtm Ret
Ag. 1662267
Rep 397744
S. Doc. 1/19 on H.R. 5555

Ann Granick
Ox

NARA1592

B | 4, Cav, | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

2" Lt, Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, July 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged as private Co "A" 15th Illinois Cavalry in Special Order No. 66, Par. 2. dated

Book mark:

Pennington

(336) Copyist.

over

NARA1593

3-INF 5347342 1891

Remarks:

A.d. Gen. Mil. Div. of West-Miss. New Orleans July 13" 1864 to accept promotion.

Vice Lieut.- Charles Hoyt promoted June 24, 1864-

NARA1594

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus T Gillstine

2d Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joines the Company July 13th 1864 absent on detached Service Provo Marshal Office per S O 126 Hd qrs US forces Port Hudson Aug 14/64

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1595

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

2" Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co. & mustered July 13/ vice Hoyt promoted. Clothing per 64 16 rations in Kind

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1596

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

2" Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co. and mustered July 13. 64. vice Charles E. Haight, promoted. Stop for 110 rations in Rnd

Book mark:

O'Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1597

(B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

2nd Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Actg Regtl Adjt since Dec 22/64 per S.O. No 122 Hdqrs 4 USCC. Clothing for 30 rations in Kind

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1598

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billetine

2" Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Actng Adjutant by virtue of Special orders No 122 Hd Qrs 4" US Col'd Cav Dec 22/64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1599

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

2nd Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Adjutant by virtue of S.O. No 122 Hd Qrs 4th Col'd Cav Dec 22. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1688

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

2nd Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Acting Adjutant & assumed command of Co. July 8. 65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1681

(B) | 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Billstine

2d Lt, Co....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Aug. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 9, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Entered the service as 2d Lieut 4 U.S. Colored Cavy. Mustered out to enable him to accept an appointment as Captain in the same regiment, to fill vacancy caused by the discharge of Capt. over

Book mark:.....

Millard

(348) *Copyist.*

HARRIS82

JAN. 8 1891
5348106

John Kirk. Commissioned by the President.

NARA1683

B | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1865.

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Captain Company "A". Vice Captain John Kirk, discharged. Number

Book mark:

Pennington

(336) Copyist.

over

NARA1684

JAN.-8 1891 ☆ 5347343 ☆

Remarks:
of enlisted man
in Company "A" Twenty
Seven (27)

NARA1685

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Pillstine

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. from 2nd Lieut Aug. 10 1865. Commanded Company since July 8. 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1866

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1686

B | 4 Cavy U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

Capt. Co. A. 4 Regt. U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Post of Greenville, La.,

for the month of Jany, 1866,

dated Jany 31 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

P. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

NARA1687

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On enlistment at New Orleans La since Feb 26, 1866 by order of Genl. Canby.

Book mark:

Prewitt

NARA 1688

B | Hdcarj | VLSC.T

Marcus Billsline
Capt. Co. A. 4 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Return

of the Post of Greenville, La.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Feby 28 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In confinement at New Orleans.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

NARA1689

Marcus Billstine

2nd Lt

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Present

Joined for duty July 13.64

Detached with company on

N.O. & J.R.R. by S.O. no. 52

Hd Qrs Dist Carrollton La

July 7. 64

Aug 1864. Absent on detchd Serv

with Pro. Mar. Port Hudson

S.O. No. 81 Hd Qrs 4 U.S.C.C.

Aug 16. 64

Sept to Nov 1864. Present

Dec 1864 to June 1865. Present

Acty Adjutant. Detailed per S.O.

No 122 Hd Qrs 4 U.S.C.C.

Dec 22. 1864

July 1865. Present. Relieved

from duty as acty adjt

S.O. 34 Hd Qrs 4 U.S.C.C.

July 8. 65

Aug 1865. Present

(over)

Book mark :

D N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA1618

JAN.18 40728574 1899.

Sept To Nov 1865 (Capt.) Present

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 Present

Detached with Co per S.O.345-

Hd Qrs E. Distr of La Dec

18.65-

Feb 1866 Present-

Detached with Co at

New Orleans per S.O.345-

Hd Qrs E. Dist of La

Dec. 18. 1865-

NARA1611

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, March 2d, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Priv in 15" Ill. Cav at Cairo Ill. Feb 14. 62. Promoted to 2" Lt. 4" U.S.C.C. July 13, 64, to Capt. as herein shown. Entitled to three months pay proper per G.O. 45 W.D. A.G.O. (over)

Book mark: 2,691, C.P. 84. Dismissed (over)

Prewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1612

JAN. 8 5349648 1891

Remark continued
since 1865. Due $10 per month
for responsibility a/c Lieut. Comdr.
from Dec. 31, 65 to date of dis-
charge. In arrest since
Feb. 25, 66. by order of Prov
Mar Genl. Dept of La. Tried
by G.C.M. Mch. 12, 66. Await-
ing sentence.

Bookmark continued
per G.C.M. No. 34. Dept of La.
April 19. 1866 - Order filed with
L 96 Vol 5 L. T. 1866

NARA1613

B. 1 Lieut. U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine

_____, Co. _____, 4th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

2691-CJ-1864 with

Book mark: B. 697. C.J. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19th, *18* 84.

See also C.S. 15th Ills. Cav.

E. P. Bonaujier

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1614

B | 4" Cav. U.S.C.T.

Marcus Billstine,

....., Co. ....., 4" Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.96.C.T.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 14" , 1866.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA1615

Billstine Marcus

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. L. A.

17 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 3	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1616

B 182. D [illegible] 4 1864

Port Hudson La. Dec. 4/64

Billetins Marcus –
2d Lieut. 4th U.S. Col'd Cav.

Reports that he is detailed as a member of a Board of Survey by Special Orders No 299. Hd Qrs. U.S. Forces Port Hudson, Dec. 14th 1864 [illegible]

Head Qrs 4th A. G. C. Cav
Port Hudson La. Dec 4. 1864.
Respy forwarded
A.G. Brickmore
Asst Adjt Genl

U. S. (2nd Div. 19th A.C.) Hd Qrs.
Head Qrs. 2nd Div. 19th A.C.
Dept. of the Gulf.
Port Hudson La. Dec. 4. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
I do not see why
Lieut Billetins cannot
proceed with the Recruiting
Board while waiting for
the first
Chas J. Paine
Col 7th Regt
Comdg

NARA1617

Port Hudson La. Dec. 4th 1864

Captain

I have the honor to state that I am detailed as a member of a Board of Survey, by Special Orders No 299. A and Quarters 2d Div. Forces. Port Hudson Nov. 14th 1864. the proceedings of which have not yet been transmitted. the Board is waiting for necessary evidence in the case before them.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

W Billeter

2d Lieut. 4th U.S. Col'd Cavalry

To

Captain, A. Lovell.

A.A.G. U.S. Forces

Port Hudson La.

NARA1618

Port Hudson La. March 14/65

Billstine Marcus
2d Lieut Actg Adjt 4. Wis Lt.

Requests that a Board of appraisers be appointed to determine the value of a Govt. Horse in his possession

Head Quarters 4th Wis. Lt.
Port Hudson March 14/65
Respectfully forwarded
Isidore McCormack
Captain Comdg.

B. 19. 1865.

Hdqrs U.S. Forces
Port Hudson La
March 3rd 1865.

Respectfully returned
S.O. No. 61 Ex. VIII
March 13th 1865

File

NARA1619

Head-Quarters, 4th U. S. C. Cavalry.

Port Hudson, La., March 14th 1869.

Captain Geo. C. Ketchum
A. A. A. G.
Cavalry.

I respectfully request that a Board of Appraisers be appointed to determine the value of a Government Horse now in my possession, with a view of being enabled to purchase the same.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Svt.
Wm Billstein
2d Lieut. 4th Cav. Acting Adjutant

NARA1628

La Bilotine

424.50 Ecr.

NARA1621

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Port Hudson, La. Sept 6th 1863.

Cavalry Officer
1st U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sir.

The Colonel Commanding directs me to enquire the reason Lieut Billstine is reported off duty, before he has availed himself of his leave of absence, and while he neglects to avail himself of it, you will call his attention to General Orders No. 26. Headquarters Defences of New Orleans, dated August 19th 1863. which is yet in force.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
(Signed) John W Everts.
1st Lieut & A.A.A.G

NARA1622

Fort Hudson La., 30/63

Bvt Lieut Col

Lieut. 4th Regt C.C.

Brevet Lt Col in the Army
Commissioned as Captain
in the (79) Regt in Co. 1 of 5
Under his Self

NARA1623

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

Port Hudson ~~New Orleans~~, August 30th 1865

By Telegraph from D

To Capt. McDonald.

Mustering Officer. Dept La
New Orleans.

Please inform me if I can be mustered as Captain with 179 ~~enlisted~~ men in Co and 1 Officer besides myself - I cannot get leave to go down until I receive your answer. ~~you did tell me on Saturday last in your offic~~

please answer immediately

Respectfully
H. Billstine
Lieut. 4th N.S.C. Cavalry

Paid $2 ~~00~~/100

NARA1624

Feb 15, 1866

Billstine M.
Cpl A. 4 M.P.C. Cav

Free

Corporal from
1st Dec

NARA1625

Charge & Specification preferred against Captain Marcus Dillstine, Company "A." 4th U.S. Colored Cavalry.

Charge: Violation of the 22d Article of War.

Specification: In this, that he, Captain Marcus Dillstine, Company "A." 4th U.S. Colored Cavalry, did knowingly receive and entertain a deserter, Private John C. Scott, Company "I." 10th U.S. Colored (Artillery Heavy) without confirming him, or giving notice of his whereabouts to his Commanding Officer. This at Greenville, Tn. between the 13th day of January and the 15th day of February, 1866.

John N. Ewalt
1st Lieut 4th U.S. Col'd Cav.
& Judge Advocate G.C.M.

Duplicate

NARA1626

No. 88 B.B. Pmo 1866

Date July 26th 1866

Order of Committment in case of
1866
Capt Jn Billstein 4th

NARA1627

Head Quarters Department of Louisiana and Texas,

Office Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, La Feb 24th 1866

Commanding Officer:

Police Jail

You will receive and hold until further orders from these Head Quarters the body of Jno D. M. Bellstine Co A 4th U. S. C. Cav.

herewith delivered: in custody of Special Officer

arrested by order of Maj Gen Canby on the charge of Defrauding Government Forage

preferred by Asst Q M Gen Dept La

and now on file at this office

Permitting the prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority. To be confined in the main Police for females

~~By order of Col. F. A. Starring, Provost Marshal General.~~

Thro. Pro. Marshal.

Parish of Orleans.

Asa Jackson
Maj & Act'g Asst Adj't Gen.

Act'g. Ass't. Adj't. General.

NARA1628

Bulletin – M.

4 W.S b. boy

Headquarters
Eastern Dist. of Louisiana
New Orleans, Mar. 1/66

Respectfully referred to
the Provost Marshal.
Parish of Orleans.
who will carry out
the directions of the
Comdg. General, Dept.
of La.

By order of
Bvt. Maj. Gen. L. H. Sherman
H. Hilborg.
Capt. A. D. C.
A. A. G.

88 RCB 13" Pm 0 1866

Paroled
5/.

NARA1629

Headquarters Department of Louisiana
New Orleans La. March 1st 1866.

Lt. Col. Major Genl. Thurman
Commdg. East. Dist. La.

General

The Commanding General directs that Captain H. Pillstine 4th U.S.C. Cav. be released from close arrest, and returned to his Company, where he will remain in arrest within the limits of the Camp.

Very respectfully Your
Your ob.dt. Svt.
(Signed) Wickham Hoffman
A. A. General

Official Copy
J. Halmy
1st Lieut and ADC

NARA1630

4" to 8 O Cav.

NARA1631

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 60 Union Street,

New Orleans, March 1st 1866

Marcus Billstine

Sir

You will release
Capt Jr Billstine 1st "U.S.C.C. on
receipt of this Order

By Command of
Brig Genl Shaw

Please deliver the accompanying
Conv to Capt Billstine

NARA1632

NW178 DLa1866

Streamville La.
March 7th 1866

Mitchell Lieut 6th
Enrl Local A.A.C.S. Vols

Charges & specifications
of the case of Capt.
Enrl. in the case of Capt.
Billetine Co. A 21 U.S.C. Cav.

file

Rec'd. D. L. Oct. 23 1866

Headquarters, Eastern District of La.,

New Orleans, La., Nov. 9th 1866.

Respectfully Forwarded to Headquarters,
Department of Louisiana.

T.C.
666-66

Brevet Major General Commanding.

Action

Recommended
that the charges
be filed

Lieut Mitchell

NARA1633

Headquarters 4th Regt. Col'd Cavalry
Greenville La March 9th 1866.
Maj. Wickham Hoffman
A.A.G. General
Dept of Louisiana
Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to request the clemency of the Commanding General in the case of Captain Bellaire Company "I" 4th U.S. Col'd Cav. charged with disposing of public hay for the benefit of his company. I have known this officer since my enlistment, some three and a half years, and can testify to his efficiency and good conduct as to the present time. Captain Bellaire was promoted at Shelby and has Remained since with his command and excelled to himself in the 15th Regiment and 4th U.S. Col'd Cav and the position he at present occupies was given him for excellent performance of duty as Adjutant of the Regiment. I find that his

NARA1634

company alone received the benefit of the sale of hay, not one cent being abstracted for his own use. I consider Captain Billslines conduct reprehensible and deserving punishment, but more than his strong sense of duty did I not make a plea on his behalf. If found, he must plead guilty and, be dismissed the service of his country in disgrace, after a long, and honorable career,

I remain, Sir, your Obt. Servt. Signed for the charges against this officer in consideration of his meritorious conduct. I must feel that the interests of the service must be promoted by his retirement and feel confident that the clemency of the Commander in Chief in his case, will not be misplaced.

I am Sir

Very respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

Rachel Mitchell

Lt Col 11th Miss.

NARA1635

A. F. E. 609 – 66.

Louisiana Dept of,
New Orleans March 1st 1866

Major Jn. Hoffman
A A G.

4th inst
Orders Capt Billstine, to be released from close confinement and to remain in arrest within his Camp limits.

GP 609 66

Sibley
"G"

NARA1636

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., March 1st 1866.

Bv. Major Genl Sherman
Comdg East Dist La

General:

The Commanding General directs that Captain A. Billstine 4th U.S.C. Cav. be released from Close Arrest, and returned to his Company, where he will remain in arrest within the limits of the Camp.

Very Respectfully Sir:
Your Obt Servant,
William Hoffman.
A. A. General

NARA1637

New Orleans Febry. 28/66

White U.S. Special Officer

Makes report in regard to the case of Captain Billstine, 4th U.S.C. Cavy

NARA1638

New Orleans February 28th 1866

Lt. Wm. Sackton
Major & Pr Mar Genl

Major

In pursuance
to your orders I proceeded in Company
with Captain Unen to Greenville
when there is two Companies of the
4th U.S.C.C. Company "A, & G. encamped
I called on Captain Simms "Commanding
Post and informed him what I
wanted I asked the Captain to have
Comp.t Munday & Private Lewis —
Arrested he immediately sent
for those men then was only
Corp.t Munday in Camp at the time
Munday was placed under arrest
at my request

I then took Corp.l Munday
into Captain Simms Tent and
heard the following information
he stated to me in the presence of
Capt.n Simms that on Friday last
he took from the Company Camp
7 Bales of Hay in a single Cart
1 Bale at a time and hauled it

NARA1639

to a Citizen by the name of Julius
Hifer and put the Same 9 Bales
of Hay into Hifer Barn after that
2 men Monday Semis delivrd
these 9 Bales they took pre
Bale and each hand the Bale to
Ch.s Hifer Luther to this Julius
and the Said Ch.s Hifer did pay to
Capt Murray $2.60 for the Said
Bale on the 21.st to thereafter
Julius Hifer did Receive from Captain
Billstein Commanding Compy
4th U.S.C.C 6 Bales of Hay belonging
to the Company and that received
from Julius Hifer $25. to on
account for the Said 6 Bales of
hay Hifer owes to Captain Billstein
Proven the 6 Bales he received
on the 21.st Captain Billstein Sold
the hay at the rate of $4.00 per Bale
but Pursuant to these 13 Bales
being Sold to Julius Hifer the
Man Hifer received from Capt.n Billstein
2. Bales of Hay and 2 Sacks of Oats
and received from Hifer $11.85
for the Same. Making Total 15
Bales of Hay and 2 Sacks of Oats

NARA1648

I went to Dubin Stiffs Store but
I could not get in I went to Stable
and I found 2 Bales of Hay the
same that Captain Billstein told
to him I duly Sezed the Hay
and informed the man who pre-
tends to own the Stables that he
must no make away with
the Hay or he will be responsable
if it is gone the Orderly Sergeant of
Capt. Billstein company me that he
Collected $11.85 of Dubin Stiffs
Orderly Sister of his Captain which
this Sergt. Paul Benge duly gave
it to Captain Billstein I found
that this Sergeant Benge has
took his horse and Deserted
he was determined not to be
a witness against Captain
Billstein Captain Simms has
required of him as such there is
witnesses enough to testify that
they have seen several loads of
Grain go into Col. Stiffs Barn

NARA1641

121

Pirdlow, Simeon

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 4 7 5 9 2	26	
2	5 3 5 4 0 3 9	27	
3	5 3 5 4 1 0 3	28	
4	5 3 5 4 1 7 3	29	
5	5 3 5 4 2 4 4	30	
6	5 3 5 4 3 0 4	31	
7	5 3 5 4 3 7 3	32	
8	5 3 5 4 4 5 6	33	
9	5 3 5 4 5 4 0	34	
10	5 3 5 4 6 1 7	35	
11	5 3 5 4 6 9 1	36	
12	5 3 5 4 7 5 9	37	
13	5 3 5 4 8 3 0	38	
14	40728589	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1642

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Birdlow

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans La., May 17, 1864.

Where born Marshville Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 17, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

~~Bounty paid~~ Premium paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Credited to the City of New Orleans

Book mark:

Feaster

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1643-

19 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Burdun

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1694

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James M Bridlove

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1645

18 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Birdlaw

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 11 $ for Lost Ord
Manca 43 cts

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

53 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Birdelow

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr spurs & straps, 1 sabre Knot

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1647

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Birdelow

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr spurs & straps & 1 saber knot

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1648

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Burdalow

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1649

B | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Simeon Bidelow

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr spurs and straps & 1 halter strap

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1650

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Burdow

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pair mittens and straps

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1631

E | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Birdelow
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 ✓.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1652

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Birdelon

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 9 84/100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1653

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Birdlow

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $9 84/100 for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1654

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Birdlom

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Gain: May 17.64
N. Orleans La Recruit
from Depot

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA1655

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Bradelon

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 45 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 13 34/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Stop 1 Bridle 1 Surcingle 1 Horse Brush 1 curry comb 1 girth 1 Saddle Blanket 1 Sabre Knot.

Book mark V 62 P 121, 69

Floyd

(861) Copyist.

NARA1656

123

Black, George

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53477493	26	
2	53494008	27	
3	53499936	28	
4	40728590	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1657

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La, Apl. 25, 1865.

Where born Monroe Co. Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans.

Bounty paid $100 100; due $200 100

Where credited 1st Dist, 4th Ward, Orleans, New Orleans La

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA1658

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Blaer
Pri
, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Shot outside of Port Hudson La. was out with permission

Book mark: Died June 16. 65. E.B.V. 11 P 60

Donnelly

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1659

VB | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Black

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - Gain: May 14. 65
New Orleans Recruit
from Depot
June 1865 - Loss: June 16. 64
Port Hudson La
Killed by a Civilian

Book mark :

J N Hamm

(546) Copyist.

NARA1668

P | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Black

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit, Died June 16. 65 at Port Hudson La.

V187 P 8. 74

Book mark: P.V. 29. P 260. 74

Prewitt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1661

Black, George

A, Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates E.S. 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1662

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Black, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.

the 3 day of April 1865

Witness:
John Geo Friedmann
1st Lieut 10 U.S.C.A. Inf

George his X Black mark

No. ———

George Black

Volunteered at New Orleans La.

April 3

Captain

1865

By Capt. C. A. Mc Cauley's Co.

1st Regiment of Regt Co.

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ———, 18

Received at the Bureau of Military Records, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.

Received from Second Auditor October 7th, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 1663

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, George Black, born in Hanover Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Black, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La
this 3d day of April, 1865,
BEFORE John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut 10th U. S. C. A. H.

George x Black
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Bemis
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Black previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Albert Allen
Capt 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "A" 4th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the 3d day of April, 1865, at New Orleans La

Albert Allen
2d Lieut 10th U.S.C.A. Hy
Recruiting Officer

NARA1664

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Black

Co. "A" Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav'l.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd June 16th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 6. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 5, 1874.

The death of George Black Private Co. "A", 4th Reg't U.S. Colored Cavalry is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, "Shot outside Port Hudson La. no date given, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 16, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 16, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, Killed by a Civilian June 16th, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 16th, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

See letter to 2d Aud. of June 9. 1874

Thomas M. Vincent

E.B. 11/60 *Assistant Adjutant General.*

Noted H.M.

Ent'd on R.—

NARA1665

I certify, on honor, that George Black, a Private of
2d Lt Captain Roberts' Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Cold. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Illinois Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3d day of April, 1865, at New Orleans La
by Capt. McAllister, for the period of 3 three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of April, 1865, at
New Orleans, by First Lt. Bouillon; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death
Age & June 1st

The said Private George Black was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the ____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 38 39/100 dollars, since the 25th day of April,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Hudson La, this 21st day
of June, 1865.

Benj F. Roberts
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1666

123

Black, Samuel

Co d, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53474500	26	
2	5358180	27	
3	53481172	28	
4	407285791	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Mid Atchafalaya La, April 27, 1864.

Where born ---

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 16, 186 .

Where enlisted Grand Ecore, La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in April 27, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 2 100; due $ 100

Where credited ---

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

C. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Apl. 27 & June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 16, 1864.

Where Grand Ecore La

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apl. 27, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Greenville, La. June 1. 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(358b) Copyist.

NARA1869

V3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Black

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864. Absent deserted
May 23. 64
June 1864. Loss: June 1. 64
Greenville Deserted

Book mark :

L N Hammer

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1678

3 | 4 Cavalry | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Black

Cav., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Deserted June 1/64. Greenville Tn.

Book mark:

(Forest)

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1671

124

Blackman, Alfred

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347788	26	
2	5352910	27	
3	5353047	28	
4	5348208	29	
5	5353785	30	
6	40728592	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1672

0697 [illegible]

[illegible] 1616624 [illegible]



NARA1673

(8) | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Blackman

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Aug. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 300 00

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruit entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(339) Copyist.

NARA1674

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Blackman

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for lost Ordnance, 87c

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1675

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Blackman

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 7, 1864
Due U.S. for Clothing $13.08

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1676

B | 4th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Blackman

Pvt., Co. D, 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Pt. Hudson La. Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 7, 1864.

Where Port Hudson La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA1677

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Blackman

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 - Garr; Sept 3-64
Port Hudson Enlisted

Dec 1864 - Loss; Dec 8-64
Port Hudson La
Deserted

Book mark :

J N Hammer

Copyist.

NARA1678

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Blackman

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Oct 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 4 5 02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Reported Dec 7/64 at Port

Hudson, La.

Book mark: ____

W. D. Andrews

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1679

Blackman, Alfred

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't US Cav,

2

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA1688

Pris 29 47 Fr 1864

Head Quarters Pris Com—
New Orleans Aug 16 1864

Drassy R. S.
Recording officer.

Recommend the release
of Alfred Blackman
(Cald) on condition he
enlists in the 4th U.S.
Cav'd Cavalry.

Office Pro Mar. General
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans aug 16. 64

Respectfully forwarded to
Dep't Head Quarters
[signature]
Cal & Apt P.M. General
Dept Gulf

Office Judge Advocate
Department Gulf
Aug 15 1864

No charges and no witnesses
are to be found in this case
it is therefore recommended
that Prisoner be released
on condition that he enlists
in the 4th US Cav'y Corps

Ed J Kinrich
Capt & A.A.G.
Dept Gulf

Rec'd
Aug 16 64

S.O. 221 (D.G.) Aug 18. 1864

NARA1681

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, August 16th 1864.

Col. Chickering

Act Pro Mar Genl Dept of the Gulf Sir

We would respy represent that Alfred Blackman
Cold Civilian, was sent down from Grand Ecore
Apl 22d by Major Sentell no papers were sent
with him. He says it was for being engaged
in robbing a house. There is no probability
of hearing anything more in relation to the affair
The man has been in prison about four months
principally in the Police Jail. We wishes to enlist
in the Cold Cav[alry] Seems to be a well disposed
fellow, likely to make a good Soldier and we
therefore recommend his release and that
he report for enlistment to 4th U.S. Cav[alry] Cold

For Prisoners Commission.

P. K. Dissy

Recording Officer.

NARA1682

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Blackman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La

the 25th day of August

Witness: E. Butler

Alfred (his) Blackman mark.

No. .....

Alfred Blackman

Volunteered at New Orleans

on the 25th day of August, 18 64

By Capt. Pratt

To serve 3 yrs.

4th Regiment of U.S. Cav'y

Company.

Last served in Company ( )

enlistment; last served ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

Record Book, Vol. .....

Page .....

Muster Roll, Vol. .....

Page .....

Received from Second Auditor August 26th, 1892.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1683

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Alfred Blackman, born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Blackman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 25th day of August 1864 BEFORE Capt. F. Baxter 4th U. S. Cold. Cav.

Alfred his + Blackman mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. D. Lightner
Surgeon U. S. C. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Blackman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight 1/2 inches high.

Franz Baxter Capt.
4th Regiment of U. S. Cold. Volunteers, Cav.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K
4th Regiment of U. S. Cold. Cav. Volunteers, on the 25th day of August, 1864, at New Orleans
Franz Baxter Capt.
4th U. S. Cold. Cav.
Mustering Officer.

NARA1684

125

Blackman, William

Co L, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347491	26	
2	535 1946	27	
3	5352054	28	
4	5352157	29	
5	53522251	30	
6	5352342	31	
7	535242 7	32	
8	40728503	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1685

D. 2823607 Andrews
D. 2834823 Pownall
D. 2875170 Roaff
A.A. 1590817

Hds. checked - 4/10/40 - NLJ

Van Giraud & Co

NARA1686

E. | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bladman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, Apl. 25, 1865.

Where born Jackson, Mississippi

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 9, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 200 00

Where credited 1st Dist. 4th Ward, Orleans / New Orleans La.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(339) Copyist.

NARA1687

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Blackman

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot, Joined May 13th 65, Sick in Post Hospital.

Book mark:

May

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1688

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Blackman

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit from depot, Joined May 15th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1689

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Blackman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA1698

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Blackman

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358) Copyist.

NARA1691

D | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Blackman

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1692

Williams Blackman

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865. Gain: May 14. 65 -
New Orleans Recruit
from Depot

Book mark :

J N Hammon

Copyist.

NARA1693

B. | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Blackman

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1694

Blackman William

....., Co. ....., 4" Reg't U. S. C. C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1695

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Blackman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La

the 9 day of April 1865

Witness:

John Geo Biesdamann
1st Lieut 10 U. S. C. A. Inf.

William his + Blackman
mark

No. .....

William Blackman, Pvt.

Volunteered at New Orleans La.

on the 9 day of April, 1865.

By Capt. Wells

for the Regiment of Mt. Guards.

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

Deserted .....

Furnished the Board with Transportation to .....

Received from Second Auditor

October 7th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volanteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1696

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, William Blackman, born in Jackson in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Blackman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La this 9th day of April, 1865, BEFORE 1st Lieu 10th U S C O Hy

William his X mark Blackman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas S Scott
Surgeon U.S. 10th Infantry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Blackman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

A McAdieu
Capt 10th Regiment of U S C A Hy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 2d Regt Louisiana Native Guards Volunteers, on the 25 day of April, 1865, at New Orleans La

Geo Pappy
2d Lieut 1st Regt Native Guards
Comdg Company

NARA1697

126

Blanchan, William

Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 2 5 5 3	26	
2	5 3 5 2 6 0 3	27	
3	5 3 5 2 6 9 8	28	
4	5 3 5 3 3 3 0	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1698

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Blanchan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1699

B | 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

William Blanchan

Pvt , Co. D , 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistmt to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since December 18-1863

* This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1788

B | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

William Blanchan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died February 4-1864 at the General Hospital for the C d'A of Small Pox

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1781

B | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Blanchard

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans, La., March, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Reg. Org. Died Feb. 4/66 at New Orleans, La.

Book mark :

W. B. Andrews.

 Copyist.

NARA17782

Blanchard Williams

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. C. Cav

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1783

1867

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Williams Blanchard

Private of Company "D"

4th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav:

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

NARA 1704

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Blanchard

Rank: Private *Company:* "D" *Regiment:* 4th.

Arm: U. S. Colored Cavalry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Death

(of Small Pox)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt: Henry G. Crickmore Co. "D"

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb: 4th. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans La:

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

From M.R. of Co. for Jan & Feb: 64

also Muster-Out Roll of Comp.y

REMARKS.

Edwards Renaudo

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 1785

Name of Hospital, Capt. D. Sprague

Name of Patient, William Blanchard

Disease or Injury, Gonorrhea & Bubo

Result, Transferred to Small pox Ward

Date of Transmission, 16th April 1864

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
		4 Lbs Cft Pil & 1 La Car	

NARA1786

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward A ; Bed . General Hospital at New Orleans La

Name William Blanchard ; Age ; Rank Private ; Co. D ; Regiment 1st La. Cav.

Disease or Injury Gonorrhea & Bubo.

Result

Name of attending Medical Officer.]

Geo. O. Dalton A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF { Admission December 23d 1863 ; Return to duty, cured ; Furlough ; Discharge from service ; Transfer to another Hospital ; Death February 4th of Variola

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it (in ink), from time to time, by the surgeon in charge of the Ward. When a patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation (if any), and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, the list will be sent, through the officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Dec. 24th untill Jan. 10	℞ Balsam. Copaib ℥j Tinct. Opii Camph. ℥j Spir. Aeth. Nit. ℥j M Dose j to ij℥ 3 or 4 t.d. ℞ Pills Opium & Camphor one 2 t.d. Graduated pressure to bubo. under which it disappeared	H.D.	Simple Gonorrhea contracted considerable time before entrance.
Jan. 22. 23d	℞ Spir. Aeth. Nit. ℥j Tinct. Opii Camph. ℥j M Dose ℥j 4 or 5 t.d.	L.D.	
Jan. 25th			Transferred to Small Pox Ward 25th

MICROCOPY

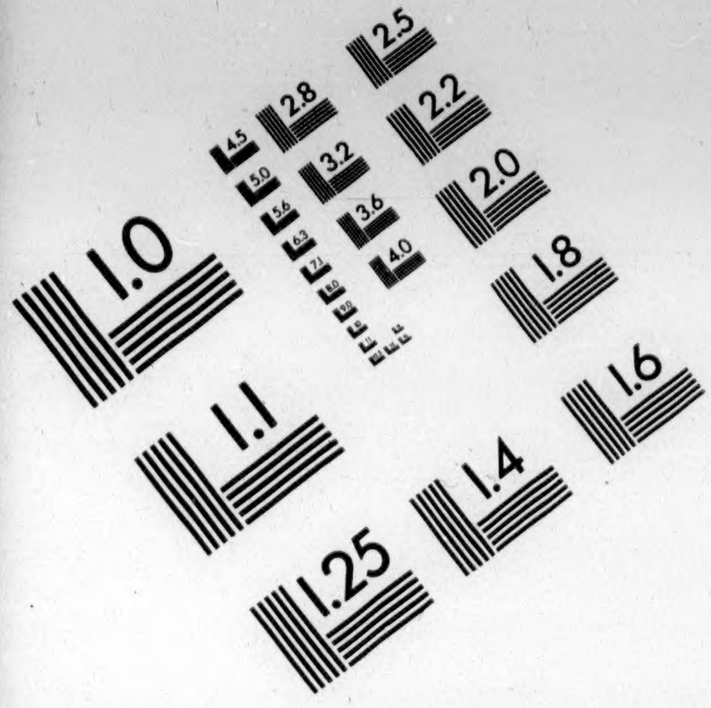
181

ROLL

50

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES • 1934 •

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
18
20
22
25
28
32
36
40
45
50
56
63
71
80
90
100
110
125
140
160
180
200
220
250
280
320
360
400
450
500
560
630
710
800
900
1000
1100
1250
1400
1600
1800
2000
2200
2500
2800
3200
3600
4000
4500
5000
5600
6300
7100
8000
9000
10000
11000
12500
14000
16000
18000
20000
22000
25000
28000
32000
36000
40000
45000
50000
56000
63000
71000
80000
90000
100000
110000
125000
140000
160000
180000
200000
220000
250000
280000
320000
360000
400000
450000
500000
560000
630000
710000
800000
900000
1000000
1100000
1250000
1400000
1600000
1800000
2000000
2200000
2500000
2800000
3200000
3600000
4000000
4500000
5000000
5600000
6300000
7100000
8000000
9000000
10000000
11000000
12500000
14000000
16000000
18000000
20000000
22000000
25000000
28000000
32000000
36000000
40000000
45000000
50000000
56000000
63000000
71000000
80000000
90000000
100000000
110000000
125000000
140000000
160000000
180000000
200000000
220000000
250000000
280000000
320000000
360000000
400000000
450000000
500000000
560000000
630000000
710000000
800000000
900000000
1000000000
1100000000
1250000000
1400000000
1600000000
1800000000
2000000000
2200000000
2500000000
2800000000
3200000000
3600000000
4000000000
4500000000
5000000000
5600000000
6300000000
7100000000
8000000000
9000000000
10000000000
11000000000
12500000000
14000000000
16000000000
18000000000
20000000000
22000000000
25000000000
28000000000
32000000000
36000000000
40000000000
45000000000
50000000000
56000000000
63000000000
71000000000
80000000000
90000000000
100000000000
110000000000
125000000000
140000000000
160000000000
180000000000
200000000000
220000000000
250000000000
280000000000
320000000000
360000000000
400000000000
450000000000
500000000000
560000000000
630000000000
710000000000
800000000000
900000000000
1000000000000
1100000000000
1250000000000
1400000000000
1600000000000
1800000000000
2000000000000
2200000000000
2500000000000
2800000000000
3200000000000
3600000000000
4000000000000
4500000000000
5000000000000
5600000000000
6300000000000
7100000000000
8000000000000
9000000000000
10000000000000
11000000000000
12500000000000
14000000000000
16000000000000
18000000000000
20000000000000
22000000000000
25000000000000
28000000000000
32000000000000
36000000000000
40000000000000
45000000000000
50000000000000
56000000000000
63000000000000
71000000000000
80000000000000
90000000000000
100000000000000
110000000000000
125000000000000
140000000000000
160000000000000
180000000000000
200000000000000
220000000000000
250000000000000
280000000000000
320000000000000
360000000000000
400000000000000
450000000000000
500000000000000
560000000000000
630000000000000
710000000000000
800000000000000
900000000000000
1000000000000000
1100000000000000
1250000000000000
1400000000000000
1600000000000000
1800000000000000
2000000000000000
2200000000000000
2500000000000000
2800000000000000
3200000000000000
3600000000000000
4000000000000000
4500000000000000
5000000000000000
5600000000000000
6300000000000000
7100000000000000
8000000000000000
9000000000000000
10000000000000000
11000000000000000
12500000000000000
14000000000000000
16000000000000000
18000000000000000
20000000000000000
22000000000000000
25000000000000000
28000000000000000
32000000000000000
36000000000000000
40000000000000000
45000000000000000
50000000000000000
56000000000000000
63000000000000000
71000000000000000
80000000000000000
90000000000000000
100000000000000000
110000000000000000
125000000000000000
140000000000000000
160000000000000000
180000000000000000
200000000000000000
220000000000000000
250000000000000000
280000000000000000
320000000000000000
360000000000000000
400000000000000000
450000000000000000
500000000000000000
560000000000000000
630000000000000000
710000000000000000
800000000000000000
900000000000000000
1000000000000000000
1100000000000000000
1250000000000000000
1400000000000000000
1600000000000000000
1800000000000000000
2000000000000000000
2200000000000000000
2500000000000000000
2800000000000000000
3200000000000000000
3600000000000000000
4000000000000000000
4500000000000000000
5000000000000000000
5600000000000000000
6300000000000000000
7100000000000000000
8000000000000000000
9000000000000000000
10000000000000000000
11000000000000000000
12500000000000000000
14000000000000000000
16000000000000000000
18000000000000000000
20000000000000000000
22000000000000000000
25000000000000000000
28000000000000000000
32000000000000000000
36000000000000000000
40000000000000000000
45000000000000000000
50000000000000000000
56000000000000000000
63000000000000000000
71000000000000000000
80000000000000000000
90000000000000000000
100000000000000000000
110000000000000000000
125000000000000000000
140000000000000000000
160000000000000000000
180000000000000000000
200000000000000000000
220000000000000000000
250000000000000000000
280000000000000000000
320000000000000000000
360000000000000000000
400000000000000000000
450000000000000000000
500000000000000000000
560000000000000000000
630000000000000000000
710000000000000000000
800000000000000000000
900000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
50000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
56000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
63000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
71000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
80000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
90000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
110000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
125000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
140000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
160000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
180000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
220000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
280000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
320000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
360000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
450000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
630000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
710000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
900000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1250000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1400000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2800000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3200000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
5600000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
6300000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
7100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
9000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
10000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
11000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
12500000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
14000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
16000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
18000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
22000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
25000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
28000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
32000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
36000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
40000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
45000000000

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND